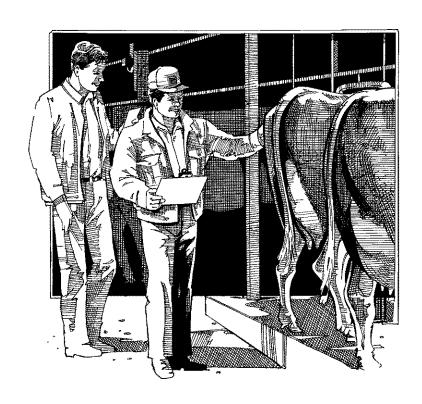
BUSINESS SUMMARY NEW YORK STATE 2003



Wayne A. Knoblauch Linda D. Putnam Jason Karszes

Department of Applied Economics and Management Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station College of Agriculture and Life Sciences Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14853-7801

Publication Price Per Copy: \$20.00

For additional copies, please contact:

The Resource Center P. O. Box 3884

Ithaca, NY 14852-3884

E-mail: resctr@cornell.edu
Fax: 607-255-9946
Voice: 607-255-2080

Or order on-line with credit card: http://www.cce.cornell.edu/store

Dairy Farm Management Business Summary New York State 2003

Wayne A. Knoblauch* Linda D. Putnam Jason Karszes

Department of Applied Economics and Management Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14853-7801 USA *Author phone: 607-255-1599 *Author e-mail: wak4@cornell.edu

Keywords: BUSINESS ANALYSIS, DAIRY MANAGEMENT, FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY,

NEW YORK FARMS

JEL codes: Q12, Q14

© 2004 by Cornell University. All rights reserved. Readers may make verbatim copies of this document for non-commercial purposes by any means, provided this copyright appears on all such copies.

It is the policy of Cornell University actively to support equality of educational and employment opportunity. No person shall be denied admission to any educational program or activity or be denied employment on the basis of any legally prohibited discrimination involving, but not limited to, such factors as race, color, creed, religion, national or ethnic origin, sex, age or handicap. The University is committed to the maintenance of affirmative action programs which will assure the continuation of such equality of opportunity.

ABSTRACT

Business and financial records for 2003 from 201 New York dairy farm businesses are summarized and analyzed. This analysis demonstrates the use of cash accounting with accrual adjustments to measure farm profitability, financial performance, and costs of producing milk. Traditional methods of analyzing dairy farm businesses are combined with evaluation techniques that show the relationship between good management performance and financial success.

The farms in the project averaged 314 cows per farm and 22,302 pounds of milk sold per cow, which represent above average size and management level for New York dairy farms. Net farm income excluding appreciation, which is the return to the operator's labor, management, capital, and other unpaid family labor, averaged \$37,978 per farm. The rate of return to all capital invested in the farm business including appreciation averaged 3.3 percent.

Differences in profitability between farms continue to widen. Average net farm income excluding appreciation of the top 10 percent of farms was \$250,155, while the lowest 10 percent was a negative \$145,107. Rates of return on equity with appreciation ranged from 36 percent to negative 25 percent for the highest 10 percent and the lowest 10 percent of farms, respectively.

Large freestall farms averaged the highest milk output per cow and per worker, the lowest total cost of production and investment per cow, and the greatest returns to labor, management and capital. Farms milking three times a day (3X) were larger, produced more milk per cow and had higher net incomes than herds milking two times per day (2X). Operating costs per hundredweight of milk were \$0.82 per hundredweight higher for 3X than 2X milking herds, while output per cow was 4,484 pounds higher. In 2003, farms supplementing the herd with bovine somatotropin (bST) attained higher rates of milk production per cow, had larger herds and were more profitable than farms not supplementing with bST for all measures other than labor and management income per operator. Farms adopting rotational grazing generally produced less milk per cow than non-grazing farms but had lower costs of production and higher profitability. One should not conclude that adoption of these technologies alone were responsible for differences in performance.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	<u>Page</u>
Farms Included	
Features Features	
Acknowledgments	
2003 Regional Summary Publications	
2003 Regional Summary Luoneauons	2
THIRTY YEARS OF NEW YORK STATE DAIRY FARM BUSINESS DATA	3
FOUR YEARS OF VARIABILITY	3
ADJUSTING PROFIT, PRICE AND COSTS FOR INFLATION	6
ADJUSTING FROFTI, FRICE AND COSTS FOR INFLATION	0
MILK INCOME AND MARKETING EXPENSE BREAKDOWN	7
SUMMARY & ANALYSIS OF THE FARM BUSINESS	10
Business Characteristics & Resources Used	
Accounting Procedures	
Income Statement - Expenses	
Income Statement - Receipts	
Profitability Analysis	
Farm & Family Financial Status	
Cash Flow Summary & Analysis	
Repayment Analysis	
Dairy Program Analysis	
Cost of Producing Milk	
Capital & Labor Efficiency Analysis	
Farm Business Charts	
Financial Analysis & Management	
Herd Size Comparisons	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION	61
Comparison for Farms That Buy All Feed Versus Farms That Grow Forages	63
Comparisons by Type of Barn & Herd Size	
Comparison of Farms by bST Usage	
Comparison of Farm Business Summary Data, 1994-2003	72
Farm Receipts & Expenses Per Cow & Per Hundredweight for Three	
Levels of Milk Production & Three Herd Size Categories	
Intensive Grazing Farms vs. Non-Grazing Farms	
Comparison of Farms by Milking Frequency	
Comparison of Dairy Farm Business Data by Region	
Milk Production & Average Cost of Producing Milk by Region	
Other Comparisons	80
APPENDIX: PRICES, COSTS AND TRENDS IN THE NEW YORK DAIRY INDUSTRY	83
GLOSSARY & LOCATION OF COMMON TERMS	86

LIST OF TABLES

<u>Table Number</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Comparison of Farm Business Summary Data, New York Dairy Farms, 1973-2003	
2	Comparison of Farm Business Summary Data, Same 134 New York Dairy Farms, 2000-2003	
3	Average Milk Income and Marketing Report, 135 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	
4	Milk Price Information by Quintile, 135 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	
5	Business Characteristics & Resources Used, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	
6	Cash & Accrual Farm Expenses, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	12
7	Cash & Accrual Farm Receipts, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	13
8	Net Farm Income, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003.	14
9	Labor & Management Income, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	
10	Return to Capital, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	
11	Returns to All Labor & Management by Return to All	
	Capital With Appreciation, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	16
12	2003 Farm Business & Nonfarm Balance Sheet,	
12	201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	17
13	Farm Balance Sheet Analysis, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003.	
14	Farm Inventory Balance, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	
15	Statement of Owner Equity (Reconciliation), 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	
16	Annual Cash Flow Statement, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	
17	Annual Cash Flow Data, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	
18	Farm Debt Payments Planned, Same 163 New York Dairy Farms, 2002 &2003	
19	Coverage Ratios, Same 163 New York Dairy Farms, 2002 &2003	22
20	Debt to Asset Ratio vs. Cash Flow Coverage,	
	163 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	22
21	Land Resources & Crop Production,	
	201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	
22	Crop Management Factors, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	
23	Crop Related Accrual Expenses, New York Dairy Farms, 2003	24
24	Accrual Machinery Expenses, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	24
25	Crop Related Accrual Expenses by Hay Crop Production Per Acre,	
	38 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	25
26	Crop Related Accrual Expense by Corn Production Per Acre,	
	38 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	25
27	Dairy Herd Inventory, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	26
28	Milk Production, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	27
29	Milk Sold Per Cow & Farm Income Measures, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	
30	Culling Rate and Dairy Replacement Information, New York Dairy Farms, 2003	
31	Cost of Producing Milk, Whole Farm Method, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	
32	Itemized Costs of Producing Milk Per Hundredweight Based on	
32	Whole Farm Data, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	31
33	Itemized Costs of Producing Milk per Hundredweight Based on Whole Farm Data,	
33	Same 180 New York Dairy Farms, 2001-2003	32
34	Cost of Producing Milk, Accrual Receipts from Dairy, and	
34	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	22
25	Profitability, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	
35	Farm Cost of Producing Milk by Milk Sold Per Cow, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	
36	Farm Cost of Producing Milk by Herd Size, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	33
37	Ten Year Comparison: Average Cost of Producing Milk Per	20
	Hundredweight, New York Dairy Farms, 1994 to 2003	38
38	Ten Year Comparison: Selected Business Factors, New York Dairy Farms, 1994 to 2003	
39	Dairy Related Accrual Expenses, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	40
40	Purchased Feed & Crop Expenses Per Hundredweight of Milk and	
	Farm Income Measures, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	
41	Capital Efficiency, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	
42	Asset Turnover & Profitability, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	42
43	Labor Efficiency, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	
44	Labor Force Inventory & Cost Analysis, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	
45	Milk Sold Per Worker & Net Farm Income, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	
46	Farm Business Chart for Farm Management Cooperators, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	

Table Number		Page
	A Farm Finance Checklist, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	
	Financial Analysis Chart, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	
	Cows Per Farm and Farm Family Income Measures, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	
	Cows Per Farm and Related Farm Factors, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	
	Progress of Farm Businesses with Less Than 100 Cows, Same 37 New York Dairy Farms, 1999-2003	
52	Progress of Farm Businesses with 100-499 Cows, Same 54 New York Dairy Farms, 1999-2003	51
53	Progress of Farm Businesses with More Than 500 Cows, Same 31 New York Dairy Farms, 1999-2003	352
54	Farm Business Summary by Herd Size, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	53
55	Farm Family Financial Situation by Herd Size, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	55
	Selected Business Factors by Herd Size, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	
57	Income and Expense Comparison for Farms Buying Majority of Forages Versus Similar	
	Size Farms Growing Forages, 2003	63
58	Selected Business Factors for Farms Buying Majority of Forages Versus Similar Size	
	Farms Growing Forages, 2003	64
59	Selected Business Factors by Type of Barn & Herd Size, 188 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	65
60	Farm Business Chart for Small Conventional Stall Dairy Farms,	
	26 Conventional Stall Dairy Farms with 60 or Less Cows, New York, 2003	66
61	Farm Business Chart for Large Conventional Stall Dairy Farms,	
	39 Conventional Stall Dairy Farms with More Than 60 Cows, New York, 2003	67
62	Farm Business Chart for Small Freestall Dairy Farms,	
	27 Freestall Barn Dairy Farms with 150 or less Cows, New York, 2003	68
63	Farm Business Chart for Medium Freestall Dairy Farms, 30 Freestall	
	Barn Dairy Farms with 151-300 Cows, New York, 2003	69
64	Farm Business Chart for Large Freestall Dairy Farms, 66 Freestall Barn Dairy Farms with	
	300 or More Cows, New York, 2003	70
65	bST Non-users vs. Users, Same 87 Farms, 1999-2003	71
66	Comparison of Farm Business Data, Same 69 New York Dairy Farms, 1994-2003	72
67	Farm Receipts & Expenses Per Cow & Per Hundredweight for Three	
	Levels of Milk Production, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	74
68	Farm Receipts & Expenses Per Cow & Per Hundredweight for Three	
	Herd Size Categories, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	75
69	Intensive Grazing Farms vs. Non-Grazing Farms, New York State Dairy Farms, 2003	
70	Selected Business Factors by Milking Frequency, New York Dairy Farms, 2002 & 2003	77
71	Comparison of Dairy Farm Business Data by Region, 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	78
72	Milk Production & Average Cost of Producing Milk, Five Regions of New York	79
73	Farm Business Summary & Farm Family Financial Situation,	
	31 New York Dairy-Renter Farms, 2003	80
74	Farm Business Summary & Farm Family Financial Situation, Average of 20 Top 10 Percent Farms	
	by Rate of Return on All Capital (without appreciation), 2003	81
75	Farm Business Summary & Farm Family Financial Situation,	
	Average of 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003	82
A1	Prices Paid by New York Farmers for Selected Items, 1993-2003	84
A2	Values of New York Dairy Farm Inventory Items, 1989-2003	84
A3	Number of Dairy Farms and Milk Cows by Size of Herd, New York State, 2003	85

LIST OF FIGURES & CHARTS

Figure 1.	Location of the 201 New York Dairy Farms in the 2003 Dairy Farm Business Summary	<u>rage</u> 2
Figure 2.	Percent Change in Milk Production, Five Regions in New York, 1993-2003	79
Chart 1.	Operating Cost of Producing Milk and Price Received for Milk	3
Chart 2.	Labor and Management Income Per Operator	6
Chart 3.	Operating Cost of Producing Milk and Milk Price	7
Chart 4.	Distribution of Labor & Management Incomes Per Operator	15
Chart 5.	Net Farm Income (without appreciation) by Herd Size	26
Chart 6.	Net Farm Income & Milk Per Cow	28
Chart 7.	Net Farm Income Per Cow & Milk Per Cow	28
Chart 8.	Milk Sold Per Cow and Cull Rate	29
Chart 9.	Net Farm Income Per Cow Without Appreciation and Cull Rate	29
Chart 10.	Production Cost by Milk Per Cow	34
Chart 11.	Total Cost of Producing Milk/Cwt. & Milk Per Cow	34
Chart 12.	Production Cost by Herd Size.	35
Chart 13.	Net Farm Income Per Cow & Total Cost of Producing Milk Per Hundredweight	36
Chart 14.	Variation in Average Milk Price	40
Chart 15.	Net Milk Income Over Purchased Concentrate Per Cow Versus Return on Assets	41

INTRODUCTION 1

Dairy farm business summary (DFBS) projects are an integral part of Cornell Cooperative Extension's agricultural educational program in New York State. The Department of Applied Economics and Management of the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences at Cornell University, and County Extension staff, cooperate in sponsoring DFBS projects. In 2003, nearly 300 dairy farms participated. Business records submitted by dairy farmers from 43 counties provide the basis for continuing Extension programs, data for applied studies, and for use in the classroom. Regardless of the use of the data, confidentiality of individual farm data is maintained.

Cornell Cooperative Extension educators enroll the cooperators and collect the records. In addition, assistance is provided by individual consultants Bruce Dehm and Charles Radick, and by consultants from Farm Credit of Western New York and First Pioneer Farm Credit. Each cooperator receives a detailed summary and analysis of his or her business. All educators are using a computer in their offices or on the farm to process and return the individual farm business reports for immediate use. The program used to generate the farm business reports can be found at the website http://dfbs.cornell.edu. Regional reports are prepared by Cornell faculty and used by DFBS cooperators and other farmers to compare their farm performance with regional averages. The DFBS program helps farmers improve accounting and financial analysis techniques, develop managerial skills, solve business and financial management problems and plan the future of their business.

Individual farm records from the 6 regions and 43 counties of the State (Figure 1, page 2) have been combined and the total data set analyzed to determine the effects of different levels of price, technology, and management on dairy farm incomes. This study provides current dairy farm business information for use by farmers, Cooperative Extension staff, teachers, and others concerned with the New York dairy industry.

Farms Included

Data from 201 specialized dairy farms are included in the main body of this report. These farms do NOT represent the "average" for all dairy farms in the State. Participation was on a voluntary basis, therefore, not all areas or types of operations were proportionately represented (Figure 1, page 2). Participants represent more than 3 percent of the milk cow operations in New York (see Appendix Table A3). The 201 specialized dairy farms represent a cross section of better than average commercial dairy farm owner/operators in the State. Dairy farm renters, dairy-cash crop farmers with crop sales exceeding 10 percent of milk sales, and part-time dairy operators have been excluded from the main body of this report. Data on dairy farm renters are summarized separately in the supplemental information section of the publication.

Features

Accrual adjustment procedures have been used to provide the most accurate accounting of farm receipts and farm expenses for measuring farm profits. An explanation of these procedures is found on page 11. Five measures of farm profitability; net farm income, labor and management income, return on equity, return on all capital, and return to all labor and management are calculated on pages 13 through 16. The balance sheet is presented with the current portion of intermediate and long-term debt identified as a current liability, on pages 16 and 17. The statement of owner equity, which shows the interrelationship between farm profitability, non-farm cash flows and net worth is presented on page 19. A detailed cash flow statement, as well as budgeting data and debt repayment analysis is presented on pages 20 through 22.

The whole farm method of calculating the cost of producing milk is detailed on pages 30 through 35. The operating cost, purchased inputs cost and total cost of producing 100 pounds of milk are developed and analyzed. Farm business charts for farms with conventional and freestall housing are presented on pages 63 through 67. Specific studies of the performance of dairy farms using bST, rotational grazing and three times (3X) a day milking are presented on pages 71, 76 and 77.

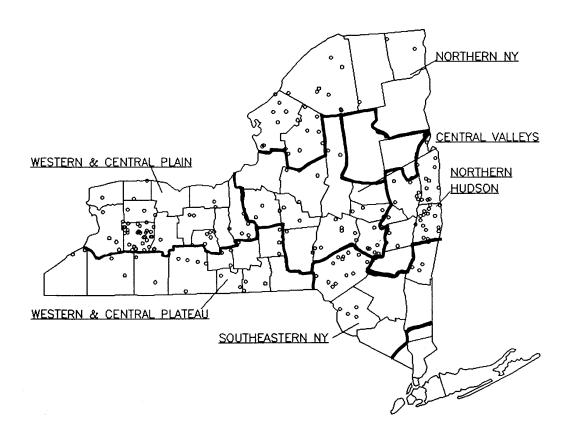
Acknowledgements

The authors wish to acknowledge extension field staff and cooperating farmers for their invaluable cooperation on this project. In addition, the authors appreciate the comments provided by Eddy LaDue and Loren Tauer.

This report was written by Wayne A. Knoblauch, Professor; Linda D. Putnam, Extension Support Specialist, in the Dept. of Applied Economics and Management at Cornell University, and Jason Karszes, Senior Extension Associate, Pro-Dairy.

Figure 1.

LOCATION OF THE 201 NEW YORK DAIRY FARMS IN THE 2003 DAIRY FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY



2003 Regional Summary Publications

Region	<u>Publications</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>
Northern Hudson	E.B. 2004-10	George J. Conneman, Linda D. Putnam, Cathy S. Wickswat, Sandra Buxton, & Jason Karszes
Western and Central Plain	E.B. 2004-11	Wayne A. Knoblauch, Linda D. Putnam, Jason Karszes, John Hanchar, Jason Murphy, & Judith Barry
Central Valleys	E.B. 2004-15	Eddy L. LaDue, David Balbian, Charles Z. Radick, Jason Karszes, A. Edward Staehr, Dayton Maxwell & Linda D. Putnam
Southeastern New York	E.B. 2004-16	Wayne A. Knoblauch, Linda D. Putnam, Mariane Kiraly, Joseph J. Walsh, Stephen E. Hadcock, & Larry R. Hulle
Western and Central Plateau	E.B. 2004-18	Wayne A. Knoblauch, Linda D. Putnam, Jason Karszes, George Allhusen, James W. Grace, Joan S. Petzen, and Andrew N. Dufresne
Northern New York	E.B. 2004-19	Wayne A. Knoblauch, Linda D. Putnam, Jason Karszes, Peggy Murray, Frans Vokey, Molly Ames, William Van Loo, Chris Nobles, & Anita Deming

THIRTY YEARS OF NEW YORK STATE DAIRY FARM BUSINESS DATA

New York dairy farming has changed dramatically over the past 30 years (Table 1, page 4). Dairy cows per farm on cooperating farms increased 355 percent between 1973 and 2003 and more than one-half of that increase occurred in the last 10 years. Milk output per cow increased more than 81 percent and the largest increase occurred between 1983 and 1993. The DFBS sample is not representative of all farms in New York State. State census data indicate the average herd in the state increased in size 112 percent over the 30-year period. Labor efficiency was up 138 percent on DFBS farms, and the operating cost of producing milk increased more than 157 percent with the big jump occurring between 1973 and 1983.

There is a large increase in farm capital invested per farm, up 837 percent since 1973. Farm net worth excluding deferred taxes has increased 709 percent over the last 30 years. Net farm income per farm increased five percent (adjusted for 2003 dollars) and return on equity capital decreased 60 percent since 1973. Labor and management income per operator is down 137 percent from 30 years ago (adjusted for 2003 dollars).

FOUR YEARS OF VARIABILITY

Recognition and evaluation of the progress that has occurred on farms can best be achieved by studying the same farms over a period of time. Table 2, page 5, presents average data from 134 farms that have been DFBS cooperators each year since 2000. Chart 1 shows the price received for milk in comparison to the operating cost of producing a hundredweight of milk for these farms. The high milk price and lower costs in 2001 provided dairy farmers with excellent returns. The year 2003 saw the lowest operating margin per hundredweight at \$1.84.

Average net farm income without appreciation in 2003 was 28 percent below the 2000 average, and 75 percent below the 2001 average. Net worth showed a small improvement in 2000, increased rapidly in 2001, decreased .4 percent in 2002, and increased slightly in 2003.

The last 4 years have been a period requiring critical decision making and improved management skills on New York dairy farms. Risk management skills, including output price management, are becoming more important to farm business success.

Chart 1.

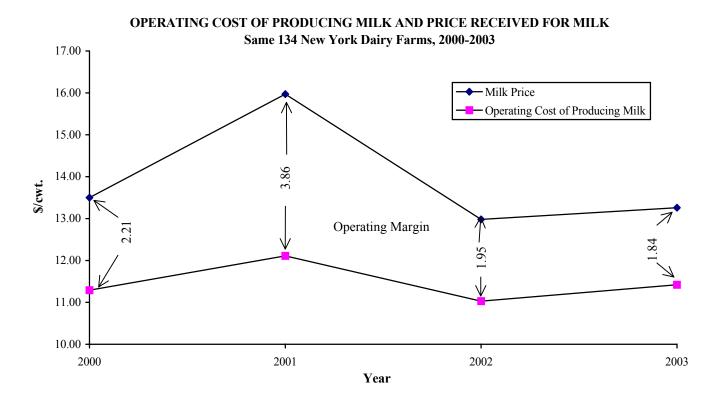


Table 1. COMPARISON OF FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY DATA New York Dairy Farms, 1973 - 2003

Selected Factors	1973	1983	1993	2003
Number of farms	609	510	343	201
Size of Business				
Average number of cows	69	88	130	314
Average number of heifers	46	72	100	240
Milk sold, cwt.	8,519	13,432	24,448	70,105
Worker equivalent	2.20	3.00	3.68	7.50^{4}
Total tillable acres	198^{2}	272	351	659
Rates of Production				
Milk sold per cow, lbs.	12,350	15,264	18,858	22,302
Hay DM per acre, tons	2.6	2.5	2.7	3.2
Corn silage per acre, tons	13	14	15	17
Labor Efficiency				4
Cows per worker	32	29	35	424
Milk sold per worker, lbs.	392,580	447,733	664,868	934,733 ⁴
Cost Control	210/	250/	200/	200/
Grain & concentrate purchased as % of milk sales	31%	25%	29%	30%
Dairy feed & crop expense per cwt. milk	\$2.81	\$4.62	\$4.61	\$4.92
Operating cost of producing cwt. milk	\$4.46	\$10.22	\$10.18	\$11.46
Total cost of producing cwt. milk	\$7.69	\$14.75	\$13.97	\$14.49
Milk receipts per cwt. milk	\$7.30	\$13.64	\$13.14	\$13.24
Capital Efficiency	***		**************************************	** *** ***
Total farm capital	\$226,035	\$522,851	\$837,436	\$2,118,814
Farm capital per cow	\$3,276	\$5,941	\$6,462	\$6,748
Machinery & equipment per cow	\$523	\$1,038	\$1,165	\$1,208
Real estate per cow	\$1,548	\$2,668	\$2,932	\$2,722
Livestock investment per cow	\$737	\$1,340	\$1,480	\$1,804
Asset turnover ratio	0.37	0.42	0.59	0.54
<u>Profitability</u>		0.46.40.4		***
Net farm income without appreciation ⁵		\$46,134	\$55,946	\$37,971
Net farm income with appreciation ⁵	\$91,856	\$42,101	\$71,566	\$95,998
Labor & management income per	***		****	
operator/manager ⁵	\$41,825	\$13,442	\$11,460	\$-15,360
Rate of return on:				
Equity capital with appreciation	6.3%	0.1%	3.5%	2.5%
All capital with appreciation	6.2%	3.6%	4.6%	3.3%
All capital without appreciation		4.1%	3.1%	0.6%
Financial Summary, End Year	2			
Farm net worth	$$149,399^3$	\$322,001	\$553,370	\$1,207,964
Change in net worth with appreciation			\$22,489	\$40,747
Debt to asset ratio	0.34^{3}	0.38	0.35	0.44
Farm debt per cow	\$1,111 ³	\$2,207	\$2,254	\$3,075

²Acres of cropland harvested.

³Average of 547 dairy farm cooperators submitting financial information in 1973.

⁴Based on hours actually worked by owner/operator instead of standard 12 months per full-time owner/operator.

⁵Adjusted for inflation using Consumer Price Index – 2003 dollars.

Table 2.

COMPARISON OF FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY DATA
Same 134 New York Dairy Farms, 2000 - 2003

Selected Factors	2000	2001	2002	2003
Milk receipts per cwt. milk	\$13.50	\$15.97	\$12.98	\$13.26
Size of Business				
Average number of cows	297	319	338	357
Average number of heifers	226	241	262	273
Milk sold, cwt.	65,791	70,822	76,760	80,459
Worker equivalent ⁶	7.13	7.60	7.94	8.34
Total tillable acres	644	680	721	736
Rates of Production				
Milk sold per cow, lbs.	22,129	22,229	22,732	22,531
Hay DM per acre, tons	3.5	3.0	3.2	2.9
Corn silage per acre, tons	15	16	15	15
<u>Labor Efficiency</u>				
Cows per worker ⁶	42	42	43	43
Milk sold per worker, lbs. ⁶	922,730	931,866	966,754	964,738
<u>Cost Control</u>				
Grain & concentrate purchased as % of milk sales	27%	25%	30%	31%
Dairy feed & crop expense per cwt. milk	\$4.62	\$5.00	\$4.81	\$5.03
Operating cost of producing cwt. milk	\$11.29	\$12.11	\$11.03	\$11.42
Total cost of producing cwt. milk	\$14.38	\$15.28	\$14.22	\$14.38
Hired labor cost per cwt.	\$2.27	\$2.42	\$2.48	\$2.52
Interest paid per cwt.	\$0.98	\$0.85	\$0.63	\$0.56
Labor & machinery costs per cow	\$1,189	\$1,255	\$1,248	\$1,228
Capital Efficiency, Average for Year				
Farm capital per cow	\$6,553	\$6,685	\$6,818	\$6,699
Machinery & equipment per cow	\$1,243	\$1,238	\$1,257	\$1,212
Real estate per cow	\$2,547	\$2,586	\$2,623	\$2,589
Livestock investment per cow	\$1,620	\$1,744	\$1,833	\$1,822
Asset turnover ratio	0.56	0.65	0.54	0.55
Profitability	Ø (1.00 2	0.150.005	020.544	0.4.4.505
Net farm income without appreciation	\$61,982	\$178,235	\$38,544	\$44,787
Net farm income with appreciation	\$109,052	\$286,128	\$86,661	\$108,564
Labor & management income per	44.404	****	h 4 6 = 64	
operator/manager	\$1,231	\$55,273	\$-16,761	\$-14,716
Rate return on:				
Equity capital with appreciation	4.0%	18.0%	1.4%	3.0%
All capital with appreciation	5.6%	13.0%	2.9%	3.6%
All capital without appreciation	3.1%	8.0%	0.8%	0.9%
Financial Summary, End Year				
Farm net worth	\$1,101,065	\$1,309,156	\$1,300,678	\$1,345,240
Change in net worth with appreciation	\$31,187	\$193,065	\$-5,862	\$40,066
Debt to asset ratio	0.45	0.42	0.45	0.45
Farm debt per cow	\$2,880	\$2,873	\$2,997	\$3,067

⁶Based on hours actually worked by owner/operator instead of standard 12 months per full-time owner/operator.

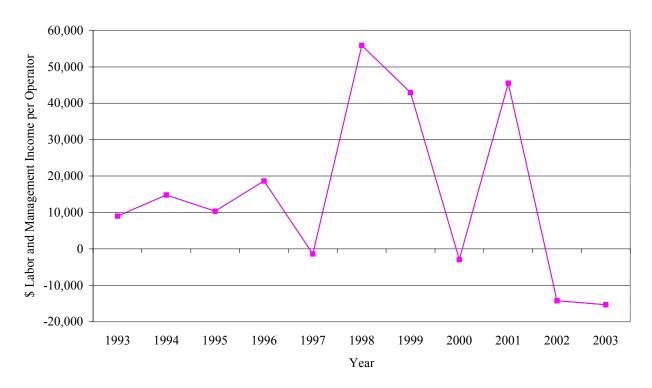
ADJUSTING PROFIT, PRICE AND COSTS FOR INFLATION

Labor and management income per operator in 1998 was at an all time high when measured in nominal (actual) value (Chart 2). Over the period 1993 to 2003, labor and management incomes per operator did not exceed \$25,000 except for \$55,000 in 1998, nearly \$43,000 in 1999, and over \$45,000 in 2001. The reader is reminded that the average herd size of DFBS participants steadily increased from 130 cows to 314 cows over this period.

Chart 2.

LABOR AND MANAGEMENT INCOME PER OPERATOR

Dairy Farm Business Summary Farms, 1993-2003



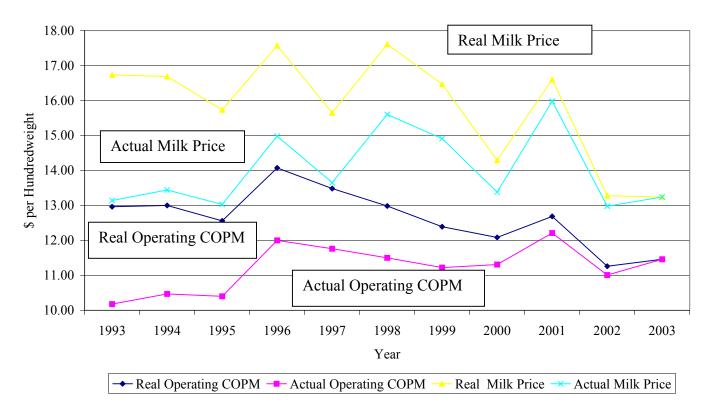
Milk prices in 2003 averaged \$13.24 per hundredweight in actual dollars (Chart 3, page 7). In 1993, milk prices adjusted for inflation, in 2003 dollars, would have been about \$16.70 per hundredweight.

Operating cost of producing milk (actual) had been very constant from 1993 through 1995 (Chart 3, page 7). Feed costs were higher in 1996 and so were operating costs of producing milk. Operating costs were on a downward trend from 1996 through 2000. Operating costs then increased in 2001, fell in 2002, and increase in 2003, but remain higher than the early ninties. Real costs of producing milk per hundredweight have been on a downward trend over this 11-year period.

Chart 3.

OPERATING COST OF PRODUCING MILK AND MILK PRICE⁷

Dairy Farm Business Summary Farms, 1993-2003



⁷ Actual operating cost of producing milk and milk price are adjusted for inflation, to obtain real values, using the Consumer Price Index–2003 dollars.

MILK INCOME AND MARKETING EXPENSE BREAKDOWN

Starting January 1st, 2000, the Northeast switched to multiple components pricing, which changed the format of the milk check and how farmers received payment for their milk. To examine the breakdown of the gross milk income and the marketing expenses, 122 farms filled out a detailed form including all the different sources of income for milk sales and the milk marketing expenses on an accrual basis. This information is reported in the following two tables. The tables are divided into six different sections, each representing a different area of income or expenses.

The first section looks at the value of the milk components on a per hundredweight basis. The second section looks at the Producer Price Differential. The third section looks at the premiums a farm receives. Any premiums not specifically noted as quality or volume related are included in market premiums. The fourth section looks at the expenses associated with marketing milk. A new line item in this section is the expenses associated with utilizing forward contracting or hedging programs to market milk, such as commission or broker fees. The fifth section is income from forward contracting or hedging programs. The sixth section is the patronage dividends or refunds from the milk cooperatives. Equity purchased in the milk cooperative utilizing a monthly deduction from the milk check or a percent of the patronage dividend is treated as a capital purchase and is not a milk marketing expense. The cumulative total for these six sections is the net price received on farms. MILC payments are not included as a milk receipt, but as a government payment.

Table 3 on page 8 reports the averages for these different sections. Table 4 on page 9 contains the quintile averages for each of the individual lines of the report. This table is in farm business chart format with each item sorted independently and ranked by fifths. Numbers for the different sections will not add to the totals for that quintile or to the net price received because each item is sorted independently. This table shows the range of income and expenses received by farms for all the different sections. More milk price information is presented on page 40.

Table 3.

AVERAGE⁸ MILK INCOME AND MARKETING REPORT
135 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

	Pounds	Percent	Price/Pound	Total	\$/Cwt of Mil
BASE FARM PRICE					
Butterfat	280,714.60	3.61%	\$1.222	\$343,002.00	\$4.42
Protein	231,096.70	2.97%	\$2.361	\$545,723.00	\$7.03
Solids	435,160.80	5.60%	\$0.014	\$5,923.22	<u>\$0.08</u>
Total Component Contribution					\$11.53
PPD	7,767,974.00			\$60,861.57	\$0.78
Base Farm Price					\$12.3
Premiums					
Quality				\$13,805.93	\$0.18
Volume				\$22,873.26	\$0.29
Market Premiums				\$25,045.15	<u>\$0.32</u>
Total Premiums					\$0.79
BASE FARM PRICE + PREMIUM					\$13.1
Deductions					
Promo				\$12,543.91	\$0.16
Hauling + Stop Charges.				\$36,730.88	\$0.47
Market Fees & Coop Dues				\$3,729.09	\$0.05
Total Deductions					\$0.68
BASE FARM PRICE	+ PREMIIIMS – DEI	DUCTIONS			D 1 0
	TREMICINIS DE	Decilons			\$12.4
Marketing Programs	TREMONS DE	Becirons			\$12.4
Marketing Programs Futures Contracts, Forward Con		DOC 110 NS		\$2,302.28	\$12.4 \$0.03
		Dec 110113		\$2,302.28	
Futures Contracts, Forward Con				\$2,302.28 \$9,830.47	\$0.03
Futures Contracts, Forward Con Total Marketing Income	tracting, Etc.				\$0.03 \$0.03 \$0.13
Futures Contracts, Forward Con Total Marketing Income Patronage Dividends	tracting, Etc.				\$0.03 \$0.03
Futures Contracts, Forward Con Total Marketing Income Patronage Dividends NET PRICE RECEIV	tracting, Etc. ED ON FARM, ALL				\$0.03 \$0.03 \$0.13

⁸Each calculation of an average is independent of all others. Therefore, math operations on the detail will not result in the totals. However, detail in the "\$/Cwt of Milk" column will result in the totals.

Table 4.

MILK PRICE INFORMATION BY QUINTILE⁹ (Each Category Sorted Independently) 135 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

	Lowest Quintile	←			Highest Quintile
Butterfat, %	3.44	3.59	3.67	3.75	3.99
Protein, %	2.88	2.95	2.99	3.03	3.18
Other Solids, %	5.23	5.65	5.69	5.73	5.92
Other Solids, 70	3.23	3.03	3.09	3.73	3.92
Butterfat, \$ per Cwt.	3.96	4.31	4.43	4.55	5.11
Protein, \$ per Cwt.	6.27	6.94	7.04	7.17	7.65
Other solids, \$ per Cwt.	0.03	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.15
Total Component Value per Cwt.	\$10.71	\$11.36	\$11.55	\$11.75	\$12.46
PPD, \$ per Cwt.	0.49	0.62	0.77	1.02	1.45
Base Farm Price per Cwt.	\$11.37	\$12.13	\$12.42	\$12.79	\$13.49
Quality, \$ per Cwt.	0.01	0.07	0.17	0.23	0.34
Volume, \$ per Cwt.	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.24	0.49
Market premium, \$ per Cwt.	0.00	0.10	0.16	0.31	1.11
Total Premium, \$ per Cwt.	0.16	0.38	0.52	0.74	1.52
Total Fremain, & per ewt.	0.10	0.20	0.32	0.71	1.32
Base Farm Price + Premiums per Cwt.	\$12.30	\$12.71	\$13.01	\$13.33	\$14.17
Promotion, \$ per Cwt.	0.13	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.20
Hauling, \$ per Cwt.	0.27	0.41	0.50	0.66	1.06
Market fees & coop dues per Cwt.	0.01	0.03	0.06	0.08	0.12
• •					
Total Marketing Expenses per Cwt.	\$0.47	\$0.61	\$0.72	\$0.89	\$1.29
	011 7	011.00	010.05	010.50	012.21
Base + Premiums – Deductions per Cwt.	\$11.56	\$11.99	\$12.25	\$12.53	\$13.21
Futures contract, forward contracting, \$ per Cwt.	-0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
Total Marketing Income, \$ per Cwt.	\$-0.01	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.07
Patronage Dividends, \$ per Cwt.	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.01	\$0.16	\$0.66
Net Price Received From All Sources, \$ per Cwt.	\$11.74	\$12.22	\$12.41	\$12.69	\$13.34
,,,,					
PPD - Hauling, \$ per cwt.	-0.01	0.18	0.27	0.39	0.63
PPD - Hauling + Market Premiums, \$ per cwt.	0.15	0.32	0.48	0.67	1.52
Net Marketing Value, \$ per cwt. (PPD + Total					
Premiums - Total Deductions)	.16	.40	.62	.86	1.66

^{*}Data for each category are calculated independently of all others. Therefore, summation of individual categories will not equal total categories.

SUMMARY AND ANALYSIS OF THE FARM BUSINESS

Business Characteristics and Resources Used

Recognition of important business characteristics and identification of the farm resources used is necessary for evaluating management performance. The combination of resources used and management practices employed is known as farm organization. Important farm business characteristics and the number of farms reporting these characteristics for 2002 are presented in the following table.

Table 5.

BUSINESS CHARACTERISTICS AND RESOURCES USED
201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

Dairy Livestock (number)	Cows	<u>Heifers</u>	Dairy Records	Number	Percent
Beginning of Year	298	233	Testing Service	153	76
End of Year	314	247	On Farm System	16	8
Average for Year	314	240	Other	3	1
_			None	29	15
Type of Business	Number	Percent			
Sole Proprietorship	101	50	bST Usage	Number	Percent
Partnership	55	27	Used consistently	88	44
Limited Liability Corp	29	15	Used inconsistently	20	10
Subchapter S Corp.	13	7	Started using in 2003	2	1
Subchapter C Corp	3	1	Stopped using in 2003	6	3
			Not used in 2003	87	43
Barn Type	<u>Number</u>	Percent	Average % usage, if used	66%	
Stanchion	65	32			
Freestall	123	61	<u>Labor Force</u>	<u>Average</u>	Percent
Combination	13	7	Operators	23.2	25
			Family Paid	5.8	6
Milking System	<u>Number</u>	Percent	Family Unpaid	3.3	3
Bucket & Carry	0	0	Hired	<u>55.1</u>	<u>66</u>
Dumping Station	2	1	Total Months	90.1	100
Pipeline	71	35			
Herringbone Conventional	62	31		:	<u>Average</u>
Herringbone Rapid	11	5	Operators (total = 374)		1.86
Parallel	37	18	Age		51
Parabone	6	3	Education		14 years
Rotary	1	<1	Estimated Value of Labor&Ma	anagement/farm	\$58,037
Other	11	6			
				<u>Farms R</u>	eporting
Milking Frequency	<u>Number</u>	Percent	Land Used	<u>Number</u>	<u>Average</u>
2 times per day	129	64	Total acres:		
3 times per day	65	32	Owned	201	521
Other	7	4	Rented	189	365
			Tillable acres:		
Business Records	<u>Number</u>	Percent	Owned	201	336
Account Book	36	18	Rented	186	349
Accounting Service	36	18	Total	201	659
On-Farm Computer	121	60			
Other	8	4	Breed of Herd		
			Holstein	91%	
			Jersey	5%	
			Other	4%	

There were 374 full-time operator equivalents on the 201 dairy farms for an average of 1.86 operators per farm. The operators averaged 51 years of age and 14 years of formal education. Additional data on the labor force is in Table 44.

All 201 farm businesses included in this dairy summary own farm real estate. Dairy farm renters are summarized separately later in this publication. However, 186 of the dairy farm owners rented an average of 349 acres of tillable land in 2003. The 201 farms averaged 659 total tillable acres per farm of which 323 acres were rented. Tables 21 and 27 contain additional information on land use and the dairy herd.

Accounting Procedures

Accrual accounting adjustments are made to cash receipts and expenses to accurately measure annual receipts, expenses, and farm profitability. These procedures express the true value and cost of production for the year, regardless of whether cash was received or expended in this year. Cash expenses and cash receipts are used when evaluating the cash flow position of the business.

The accrual accounting adjustments consider changes in accounts payable and receivable, prepaid expenses, and changes in inventory of not only such items as crops and livestock, but also the inventory of production items such as fertilizer, seed and fuel. In this manner, the total cost of production and the total value of production are obtained to provide an accurate representation of profitability in that year.

Accrual adjustments are complemented by accounting procedures used to separate changes in inventory of capital assets into changes caused by price and those caused by quality or quantity changes. Separating price changes (appreciation) from physical changes in the farm inventory are important in determining farm profitability. Appreciation of farm assets is included in the return to farm capital, but excluded from the return to labor and management.

Income Statement - Expenses

The accrual income statement on the following pages begin with an accounting of all farm business expenses. Farm business expenditures are grouped into the following nine major categories:

- 1. <u>Hired labor</u> includes gross wages plus the farm share of social security, workers' compensation insurance, employee health insurance and other employee benefits paid by the farm employer.
- 2. <u>Feed</u> expenses are divided into purchased <u>dairy grain and concentrate</u>, purchased <u>dairy roughage</u> and all feed purchased for <u>nondairy livestock</u> to allow more thorough analysis of dairy herd feeding costs. The costs of growing grain and roughage are not included in cash and accrual feed expenses.
- 3. <u>Machinery costs</u> represent all the operating costs of using machinery on the farm. Ownership costs are excluded here but are included in the analysis of machinery costs presented on page 24.
- 4. <u>Livestock</u> expenses include the cost of supplies and services directly associated with the care and maintenance of the dairy herd, such as breeding, veterinary, bedding, milking supplies and custom boarding expenses plus milk marketing costs. The purchase of replacement cattle is considered a herd maintenance expense while expansion livestock is not.
- 5. Crop expenses include the costs of fertilizer, lime, seeds, spray and other crop supplies.
- 6. <u>Real estate</u> expenses are the direct costs associated with owning and maintaining farmland and buildings.
- Other includes insurance, the farm share of utilities, interest paid on all farm indebtedness and miscellaneous costs.
- 8. <u>Expansion livestock</u> is purchased dairy cattle and other livestock that cause an increase in herd size from the beginning to the end of the year. It is a nonoperating cost included in total expenses.
- 9. <u>Depreciation</u> of machinery and buildings are nonoperating costs included in total expenses. Depreciation charges are based on those reported for income tax purposes.

<u>Cash and accrual farm expenses</u> are summarized below. Total operating accrual expenses for the 201 farms averaged \$2,572 per day and 90 percent of total farm accrual expenses. <u>Cash paid</u> is the actual amount of money paid out during the year and does not necessarily represent the cost of goods and services actually used.

Table 6.

CASH AND ACCRUAL FARM EXPENSES
201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

Expense Item	Cash - Paid	Change in Inventory or Prepaid Expense	Change in + Accounts Payable	= Accrual Expenses	Per-
Hired Labor	\$175,792	\$209 <<	\$231	\$175,814	19
Feed	265 247	5 171	0.246	270.074	20
Dairy grain & concentrate	265,347	-5,171	8,346	278,864	30
Dairy roughage	21,590	1,222	39	20,407	2
Nondairy livestock	130	1	35	164	<1
Professional nutritional services	1,139	0 <<	1	164	<1
Machinery Machinery	10.700	0	412	10.202	2
Machinery hire, rent & lease	18,790	0 <<	413	19,203	2
Machinery repairs & farm vehicle exp.	42,797	-461	1,563	44,821	5
Fuel, oil & grease	22,861	70	267	23,058	2
<u>Livestock</u>	10.262	0	10	10.202	1
Replacement livestock	10,363	0 <<	19	10,382	1
Breeding	12,619	-250	130	12,999	1
Veterinary & medicine	38,909	0	110	39,019	4
Milk marketing	48,239	0 <<	114	48,353	5
Bedding	16,764	-140	215	17,119	2
Milking Supplies	20,274	-370	350	20,994	2
Cattle lease & rent	652	0 <<	55	707	<1
Custom boarding	24,540	18 <<	148	24,670	3
bST expense	17,484	45 <<	86	17,525	2
Livestock professional fees	1,942	49 <<	17	1,910	<1
Other livestock expense	8,030	20	218	8,228	1
Crops					
Fertilizer & lime	16,626	-886	814	18,326	2
Seeds & plants	13,122	-772	288	14,182	2
Spray & other crop expense	10,958	-501	14	11,473	1
Crop professional fees Real Estate	1,674	29 <<	93	1,738	<1
Land, building & fence repair	9,757	-41	171	9,969	1
Taxes	15,062	8 <<	16	15,070	2
Rent & lease	16,835	-139 <<	123	17,097	2
<u>Other</u>					
Insurance	10,691	-63 <<	-105	10,649	1
Utilities	24,066	1 <<	3	24,068	3
Interest paid	39,618	0 <<	-90	39,528	4
Other professional fees	4,974	17 <<	24	4,981	<1
Miscellaneous	6,245	<u>-11</u>	36	6,292	1
Total Operating	\$917,889	\$-7,115	\$13,745	\$938,749	100
Expansion livestock	\$20,284	\$0 <<	\$-36	\$20,248	
Extraordinary expense	228		149	\$377	
Machinery depreciation				\$49,858	
Building depreciation				\$36,487	
TOTAL ACCRUAL EXPENSES				\$1,045,720	

<u>Change in inventory</u> represents feeds and supplies purchased this year but not used (positive change), and similar items purchased in a prior year and used this year (negative change). For example, purchased dairy grain and concentrate inventory decreased \$5,171.

<u>Prepaid expenses</u> (noted by « in Table 6) are advance payments made for services and noninventory items to be used in future years. For example, advance payments for rent decreased an average of \$139 per farm in 2003, and that decrease is subtracted from cash rent to determine the correct 2003 accrual rental expense.

<u>Changes in accounts payable</u> reflect supplies/services used in this year's production but not paid for (positive change), and payments for production inputs used in a prior year (negative change).

Accrual expenses are cash expenses adjusted for changes in inventory, prepaid expenses and accounts payable. They are the total costs of inputs actually used in this year's business. Total change in inventory and prepaid expenses equals \$-7,115 and total change in accounts payable equals \$13,745.

Income Statement - Receipts

<u>Cash and accrual farm receipts</u> are presented in the following table. Total cash receipts averaged \$1,029,674 per farm. Total accrual receipts averaged \$1,083,691 per farm. Accrual receipts were greater than cash receipts due primarily to dairy herd growth and increases in crop inventory. Cow numbers increased an average of 16 head per farm and the homegrown feed inventory per farm increased \$19,170. Homegrown feed inventory per cow increased \$41 from beginning to end of year.

Table 7.

CASH AND ACCRUAL FARM RECEIPTS
201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

					Change in			_
	Cash	+	Change in	+	Accounts	=	Accrual	
Receipt Item	Receipts		Inventory		Receivable		Receipts	Percent
Milk sales	\$918,004				\$9,965		\$927,969	86
Dairy cattle	45,055		\$23,406		62		68,523	6
Dairy calves	11,080		3,761		-32		14,809	1
Other livestock	1,666		-542		-4		1,120	<1
Crops	7,821		19,170		663		27,654	3
Government receipts	30,092		134^{10}		-2,166		28,060	3
Custom machine work	3,662				168		3,830	<1
Gas tax refund	246				2		248	<1
Other	12,048				-106		11,942	1
- Nonfarm noncash								
Capital ¹¹			(-) 46 <u>4</u>				<u>(-) 464</u>	
Total	\$1,029,674		\$45,465		\$8,552		\$1,083,691	100

¹⁰Change in advanced government receipts.

<u>Cash receipts</u> include the gross value of milk checks received during the year plus all other payments received for the sale of farm products, services and government programs.

Accrual receipts represent the value of all farm commodities produced and services actually provided by the farmer during the year. Increases in livestock inventory caused by herd growth and/or quality, are included. Decreases in inventory caused by herd reduction are deducted. Changes in inventories of crops grown are included. Changes in advanced government receipts are the amount by which government payments received for participating in a future year's program have changed from 2002 to 2003. An increase requires a negative adjustment to cash receipts while a decrease is a positive adjustment. Changes in accounts receivable include the difference between the January milk check for December 2003 marketings and the previous January's check, and other delayed payments.

Nonfarm noncash capital are gifts and inheritances of cattle and crops received by the farm owner/operator, and included in inventory or used in the business during the year. They are deducted from growth in inventory and reduce accrual receipts because they came from outside the farm business. Gifts and inheritances of machinery and real estate are accounted for in Table 14.

¹¹Gifts or inheritances of cattle or crops included in inventory.

Profitability Analysis

Farm owners/operators contribute labor, management, and capital to their businesses. The best combination of these resources produces optimum profits. Farm profits can be measured as the return to all family resources or as the return to one or more individual resources such as labor and management.

Net farm income is the total combined return to the farm operator(s) and other unpaid family members for their labor, management and equity capital. It is the farm family's net annual return from working, managing, financing and owning the farm business. This is not a measure of cash available from the year's business operation. Cash flow is evaluated later in this report.

Net farm income is computed with and without appreciation. Appreciation represents the change in farm inventory values caused by changes in prices during the year. Appreciation is a major factor contributing to changes in farm net worth and must be included in the profitability analysis. Net appreciation totaled \$57,027 per farm in 2003. On the average, farm real estate appreciated \$36,140 or 4 percent of beginning fair market value. Machinery appreciated 2.8 percent while dairy cattle prices appreciated 1.3 percent in 2003.

Average data from 20 farms with the highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation) are compared with the 201 farm average in Table 8 and in many of the following tables. Net farm income without appreciation averaged \$166,120 per farm on the top 10 percent farms, 337 percent greater than the 201 farm average.

Table 8.

NET FARM INCOME
201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

	Average 2	201 Farms	Average Top	10% Farms ¹²
Item	Per Farm	Per Cow	Per Farm	Per Cow
Total accrual receipts	\$1,083,698		\$1,127,036	
+ Appreciation: Livestock	7,325		8,949	
Machinery	10,386		6,774	
Real Estate	36,140		33,247	
Other Stock & Certificates	3,176		6,417	
= Total including appreciation	\$1,140,725		\$ 1,182,423	
- Total accrual expenses	1,045,720		960,916	
= Net Farm Income (with appreciation)	\$95,005	\$303	\$221,507	\$705
Net Farm Income (without appreciation)	\$37,978	\$121	\$166,120	\$529

¹²Average of 20 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

<u>Labor and management income</u> is the part of net farm income without appreciation returned to the operator(s') labor and management. Appreciation is not included as part of the return to labor and management. Labor and management income is determined by deducting the charge for unpaid family labor and the cost of using equity capital at a real interest rate of 5 percent, from net farm income excluding appreciation. The interest charge reflects the long-term average rate of return above inflation that a farmer might expect to earn in comparable risk investments. Operator(s') labor is not included in unpaid family labor.

<u>Labor and management income per operator</u> measures the return to one full-time operator's labor and management. A full-time operator provides 12 months of labor and management.

Table 9.

LABOR AND MANAGEMENT INCOME
201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

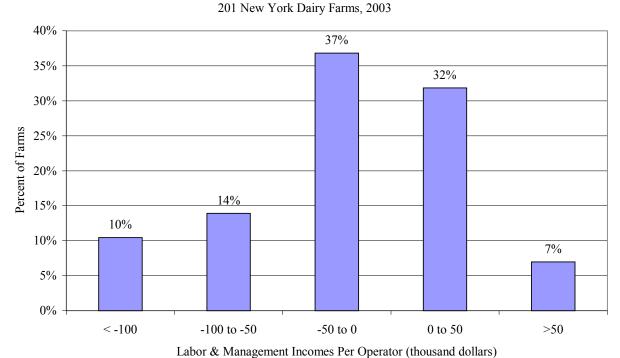
Item	Average 201 Farms		Average Top 10% Farms ¹³
Net farm income without appreciation	\$37,978		\$166,120
- Family labor unpaid @ \$2,200 per month	7,160		5,412
- Real interest @ 5% on \$1,187,591 equity capital for average & \$1,302,289 for the top 10% farms	59,380		65,115
= Labor & Management Income (1.86 operators)	\$-28,562	(1.53 operators)	\$95,593
Labor & Management Income per Operator	\$-15,356		\$62,479

¹³Average of 20 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

<u>Labor and management income per operator</u> averaged \$-15,356 on these 201 dairy farms in 2003. The range in labor and management income per operator was from less than \$-360,000 to more than \$260,000. Returns to labor and management were negative on 61 percent of the farms. Labor and management income per operator was between \$0 and \$50,000 on 32 percent of the farms while 7 percent showed labor and management incomes of \$50,000 or more per operator.

Chart 4.

DISTRIBUTION OF LABOR & MANAGEMENT INCOMES PER OPERATOR



Return to equity capital measures the net return remaining for the farmer's equity or owned capital after a charge has been made for the owner/operator's labor and management and unpaid family labor. The earnings or amount of net farm income allocated to labor and management is the opportunity cost or value of operator(s') labor and management estimated by the cooperators. Return on equity capital is calculated with and without appreciation. The rate of return on equity capital is determined by dividing the amount returned by the year's average farm net worth or equity capital. Return to all capital is calculated by adding interest paid to the return on equity capital and then dividing by average farm assets to calculate the rate of return on average total capital. Net farm income from operations ratio is net farm income (without appreciation) divided by total accrual receipts.

Table 10.

RETURN TO CAPITAL
201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

Item	Average 201 Farms	Average Top 10% Farms ¹⁴
Net farm income with appreciation	\$95,005	\$221,507
- Family labor unpaid at \$2,200 per month	7,160	5,412
- Value of operators' labor & management	58,037	49,505
= Return to equity capital with appreciation	\$29,808	\$166,590
+ Interest paid	39,528	35,221
= Return to all capital with appreciation	\$69,336	\$201,811
Return to equity capital without appreciation	\$-27,219	\$111,203
Return to all capital without appreciation	\$12,309	\$146,424
Rate of return on average equity capital:		
with appreciation	2.5%	12.8%
without appreciation	-2.3%	8.5%
Rate of return on all capital:		
with appreciation	3.3%	9.5%
without appreciation	0.6%	6.9%
Net farm income from operations ratio	0.04	0.15

¹⁴Average of 20 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

Return to all labor and management is another measure of profitability of a business that can be calculated. It is calculated by adding the charge for unpaid family labor and the hired labor expense to labor and management income. Table 11 shows that farms with higher return to all capital with appreciation also had significantly higher return per hour to all labor and management.

Table 11.

RETURN TO ALL LABOR AND MANAGEMENT BY RETURN
TO ALL CAPITAL WITH APPRECIATION
201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

	Quartile by Return to All Capital With Appreciation						
Item	Lowest 25%	3rd 25%	2nd 25%	Top 25%			
Return to all capital with appreciation	\$-56,137	\$4,726	\$55,018	\$276,246			
Rate of return on all capital with appreciation	-5.7%	0.5%	5.3%	7.3%			
Total returns to all labor & management	\$34,743	\$47,839	\$112,209	\$425,284			
Worker equivalent	5.56	3.88	5.98	14.61			
Return per worker equivalent	\$6,249	\$12,330	\$18,764	\$29,109			
Returns/hour (2,760 hours/worker/year)	\$2.26	\$4.47	\$6.80	\$10.55			

Farm and Family Financial Status

Evaluating the financial status of the farm business and the farm family is an important part of business analysis. The first step is to inventory all the assets, determine all liabilities and fill out the balance sheet. The second step is to analyze the complete balance sheet by evaluating the relationships between assets and liabilities and changes made during the year.

Table 12.

2003 FARM BUSINESS AND NONFARM BALANCE SHEET
201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

Farm Assets Jan. 1 Dec. 31 & Net Worth Jan. 1 Dec. 31 Current Current Accounts payable \$32,822 \$46,680 Farm Cash, checking \$12,580 \$13,970 Operating debt 67,976 61,943 Accounts receivable 60,461 68,998 Short term 2,513 5,346 Frepaid expenses 1,534 1,644 Advanced gov't. receipt 1,34 0 Feed & supplies 180,479 192,404 Current portion: 1,7827 75,572 Total Current \$255,054 \$277,036 Intermediate 1,100 perm 333,680 30,752 Intermediate 1 Intermediate 1,100 perm 333,680 30,752 \$20,203 Intermediate 2 1,100 perm 333,680 30,752 \$20,203 Intermediate 2 1,100 perm \$346,592 \$373,483 Ieased 670 365,802 379,275 Total Intermediate \$361,560 \$383,761 Mach. & equip. leased <				Farm Liabilities			
Farm cash, checking & savings \$12,580 \$13,970 Accounts payable \$32,822 \$46,680 & savings \$12,580 \$13,970 Operating debt 67,976 61,943 Accounts receivable 60,461 68,998 Short term 2,513 5,346 Prepaid expenses 1,534 1,664 Advanced gov't. receipt 134 0 Feed & supplies 180,479 192,404 current portion: 134 0 Total Current \$255,054 \$277,036 Intermediate 77,827 75,572 Intermediate 1 Intermediate 1 100 gterm 33,680 30,752 Intermediate 5357,436 \$380,228 1-10 years \$346,592 \$373,483 leased 670 367 Financial lease 1-10 years \$346,592 \$373,483 Bulls & other livestock 3,259 2,886 Farm Credit stock \$5,288 5,435 Mach. & equip. leased 9,010 4,476 100 gterm \$320,315 \$361,456	Farm Assets	Jan. 1	Dec. 31	& Net Worth	Jan. 1	Dec. 31	
& savings \$12,580 \$13,970 Operating debt 67,976 61,943 Accounts receivable 60,461 68,998 Short term 2,513 5,346 Prepaid expenses 1,534 1,664 Advanced gov't. receipt 134 0 Feed & supplies 180,479 192,404 Current portion: 133,680 30,752 Total Current \$255,054 \$277,036 Intermediate 77,827 75,572 Intermediate Intermediate 10,000 10,000 \$30,0752 \$20,0293 Intermediate Intermediate Intermediate 10,000 \$30,752 \$30,6592 \$373,483 leased 670 367 Financial lease \$346,592 \$373,483 leased 670 367 Financial lease \$1-10 years \$346,592 \$373,483 Bulls & other livestock 3,259 2,886 Farm Credit stock 5,288 5,435 Mach. & equip. eased 9,010 4,476 54,455 Barm Credit stock 5,288	<u>Current</u>			Current			
Accounts receivable 60,461 68,998 Short term 2,513 5,346 Prepaid expenses 1,534 1,644 Advanced gov't receipt 134 0 Feed & supplies 180,479 192,404 Current portion: Intermediate 77,572 75,572 Intermediate 1 Intermediate 77,827 75,572 Intermediate Intermediate Intermediate 820,029 Intermediate Intermediate Intermediate Structured debt Dairy Cows: owned \$357,436 \$380,228 1-10 years \$346,592 \$373,483 leased 670 367 Financial lease Financial lease Heifers 188,305 199,837 (cattle & machinery) 9,680 4,843 Bulls & other livestock 3,259 2,886 Farm Credit stock 5,288 5,435 Mach & equip, leased 9,010 4,476 Farm Credit stock 5,288 <td rowspa<="" td=""><td>Farm cash, checking</td><td></td><td></td><td>Accounts payable</td><td>\$32,822</td><td>\$46,680</td></td>	<td>Farm cash, checking</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Accounts payable</td> <td>\$32,822</td> <td>\$46,680</td>	Farm cash, checking			Accounts payable	\$32,822	\$46,680
Prepaid expenses 1,534 1,664 192,404 Advanced gov't. receipt 134 0 134 0 Feed & supplies 180,479 192,404 Current portion: Total Current portion: 17,827 75,572 75,572 75,572 75,572 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	& savings	\$12,580	\$13,970	Operating debt	67,976	61,943	
Feed & supplies 180,479 192,404 Current portion: 77,827 75,527 Total Current \$255,054 \$277,036 Intermediate 33,680 30,752 Intermediate Total Current \$214,952 \$220,293 Intermediate Intermediate \$214,952 \$220,293 Intermediate Intermediate \$214,952 \$220,293 Intermediate \$2260 \$218,868 \$11,09 years \$346,592 \$373,483 Ieased \$19,83,359 \$2,886 Farm Credit stock \$5,288 \$5,435 Mach, & equip, leased \$9,101 \$4,476 \$476 \$476 \$476 \$476 \$476 \$476 \$476 \$476 \$476 \$476	Accounts receivable	60,461	68,998	Short term	2,513	5,346	
Total Current \$255,054 \$277,036 Intermediate Log term \$33,680 30,752 Intermediate Intermediate Intermediate \$214,952 \$220,293 Intermediate Intermediate Intermediate \$214,952 \$220,293 Dairy Cows: S357,436 \$380,228 1-10 years \$346,592 \$373,483 leased 670 367 Financial lease Financial lease \$346,592 \$373,483 Heifers 188,305 199,837 (cattle & machinery) 9,680 4,843 Bulls & other livestock 3,259 2,886 Farm Credit stock 5,288 5,435 Mach, & equip, leased 9,010 4,476 4476 \$1,023,832 Long Term \$320,315 \$361,456 Farm Credit stock & certificates 42,696 51,328 510 years \$320,315 \$361,456 Long Term Farm Credit stock 5,288 5,435 Structured debt \$320,315 \$361,456 Long Term S836,526 \$872,606 Total Long Term \$320,423<	Prepaid expenses	1,534	1,664	Advanced gov't. receipt	134	0	
Intermediate Long term 33,680 30,752 Dairy Cows: Intermediate 1 Intermediate Owned \$357,436 \$380,228 1-10 years \$346,592 \$373,483 leased 670 367 Financial lease Financial lease 4,843 Heifers 188,305 199,837 (cattle & machinery) 9,680 4,843 Bulls & other livestock 3,259 2,886 Farm Credit stock 5,288 5,435 Mach. & equip, owned 365,800 379,275 Total Intermediate \$361,506 \$383,761 Mach. & equip, leased 9,010 4,476 Farm Credit stock 5,288 5,435 Other stock & certificates 42,696 51,328 Structured debt \$30,315 \$361,456 Long Term \$100 \$1,023,832 ≥10 years \$320,315 \$361,456 Long Term \$210 years \$320,315 \$361,456 \$361,456 Land & buildings: \$836,526 \$872,606 Total Long Term \$320,423 \$361,456	Feed & supplies	180,479	192,404	Current portion:			
Intermediate	Total Current	\$255,054	\$277,036	Intermediate	77,827	75,572	
Intermediate Dairy Cows: Intermediate Structured debt owned \$357,436 \$380,228 1-10 years \$346,592 \$373,483 leased 670 367 Financial lease \$373,483 Heifers 188,305 199,837 (cattle & machinery) 9,680 4,843 Bulls & other livestock 3,259 2,886 Farm Credit stock 5,288 5,435 Mach. & equip. leased 9,010 4,476 4476 5 5 5361,560 \$383,761 Mach. & equip. leased 9,010 4,476 44,769 51,328 5435 5 5 5 5361,560 \$383,761 Mach. & equip. leased 9,010 4,476 51,328 5435 5 5 5 5361,560 \$383,761 Mach. & equip. leased 9,010 4,476 \$1,023,832 \$10 years \$320,315 \$361,456 Long Term \$836,526 \$872,606 \$70 tal Long Term \$320,423 \$361,456 <				Long term	33,680	30,752	
Dairy Cows: Structured debt owned \$357,436 \$380,228 1-10 years \$346,592 \$373,483 leased 670 367 Financial lease Heifers 188,305 199,837 (cattle & machinery) 9,680 4,843 Bulls & other livestock 3,259 2,886 Farm Credit stock 5,288 5,435 Mach. & equip. leased 9,010 4,476 44,766 44,766 5,288 5,435 Farm Credit stock 5,288 5,435 5,281 5,288 5,435 Other stock & certificates 42,696 51,328 Structured debt 5,288 5,435 Total Intermediate \$972,464 \$1,023,832 ≥ 10 years \$320,315 \$361,456 Long Term Emacrical lease (structured debt (structured debt \$320,423 \$361,456 Long Term Emacrical lease (structures) 108 0 Lond & buildings: (structures) 108 0 owned \$836,526 \$872,606				Total Current	\$214,952	\$220,293	
owned \$357,436 \$380,228 1-10 years \$346,592 \$373,483 leased 670 367 Financial lease Heifers 188,305 199,837 (cattle & machinery) 9,680 4,843 Bulls & other livestock 3,259 2,886 Farm Credit stock 5,288 5,435 Mach. & equip. owned 365,800 379,275 Total Intermediate \$361,560 \$383,761 Mach. & equip. leased 9,010 4,476 Total Intermediate \$32,588 5,435 Structured debt Structured debt Structured debt \$320,315 \$361,456	Intermediate			<u>Intermediate</u>			
leased 670 367 Financial lease Heifers 188,305 199,837 (cattle & machinery) 9,680 4,843 Bulls & other livestock 3,259 2,886 Farm Credit stock 5,288 5,435 Mach. & equip. leased 9,010 4,476 4476 4476 51,328 5,435 Long Term 51,328 5,435 Long Term 51,328 Structured debt 51,328 5,435 Long Term 51,328 5,248 5,435 Structured debt 5,248 5,435 Long Term 51,328 5,435 Structured debt 5,248 5,435 Structured debt 5,248 5,435 Structured debt 6,00 108 0	Dairy Cows:			Structured debt			
Heifers 188,305 199,837 (cattle & machinery) 9,680 4,843 Bulls & other livestock 3,259 2,886 Farm Credit stock 5,288 5,435 Mach. & equip. leased 9,010 4,476 Farm Credit stock 5,288 5,435 Cher stock & certificates 5,288 5,435 Long Term Structured debt Cher stock & certificates 42,696 51,328 Structured debt \$320,315 \$361,456 Long Term Financial lease (structures) 108 0 Long Term \$836,526 \$872,606 Total Long Term \$320,423 \$361,456 leased 108 0 \$320,423 \$361,456 leased 108 0 \$3836,526 \$872,606 Total Farm Liabilities \$896,935 \$965,510 Total Farm Assets \$2,064,152 \$2,173,474 FARM NET WORTH \$1,167,217 \$1,207,964 Personal cash, checking \$7,265 \$7,536 NONFARM NET WORTH \$111,849 \$115,927 Cash value life insur	owned	\$357,436	\$380,228	1-10 years	\$346,592	\$373,483	
Bulls & other livestock Mach. & equip. owned Mach. & equip. leased Mach. & equip. leased 3,259 2,886 Farm Credit stock Sabla, 60 3363,800 379,275 Total Intermediate \$361,560 \$383,761 Mach. & equip. leased Mach. & equip. leased Sabla, & equip. Sabla, & equip. leased Sabla, & equip. Sabla, & equip. leased Sabla, & equip. Sab	leased	670	367	Financial lease			
Bulls & other livestock Mach. & equip. owned Mach. & equip. leased Parm Credit stock Age of the stock of the stock of the stock & certificates and buildings: Owned Based Parm Credit stock Age of the stock & certificates and buildings: Owned Parm Credit stock Parm Credit stock Spars Parm Credit stock Age of the stock & certificates and buildings: Owned Parm Credit stock Parm Credit stock Parm Credit stock Parm Credit stock Spars	Heifers	188,305	199,837	(cattle & machinery)	9,680	4,843	
Mach. & equip. owned 365,800 379,275 Total Intermediate \$361,560 \$383,761 Mach. & equip. leased 9,010 4,476 ————————————————————————————————————	Bulls & other livestock		2,886				
Mach. & equip. leased 9,010 4,476 Farm Credit stock 5,288 5,435 Long Term Other stock & certificates 42,696 51,328 Structured debt Total Intermediate \$972,464 \$1,023,832 ≥ 10 years \$320,315 \$361,456 Long Term Land & buildings: (structures) 108 0 owned \$836,526 \$872,606 Total Long Term \$320,423 \$361,456 leased 108 0 108 0 \$361,456 Total Long Term \$836,634 \$872,606 Total Farm Liabilities \$896,935 \$965,510 Total Farm Assets \$2,064,152 \$2,173,474 FARM NET WORTH \$1,167,217 \$1,207,964 Nonfarm Assets ¹⁵ Jan.1 Dec. 31 Nonfarm Liabilities \$3,770 \$3,440 & savings \$7,265 \$7,536 NONFARM NET WORTH \$111,849 \$115,927 Cash value life insurance 19,005 21,883 NONFARM NONFARM¹6 Jan. 1 Dec. 31 <t< td=""><td>Mach. & equip. owned</td><td>365,800</td><td>379,275</td><td>Total Intermediate</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Mach. & equip. owned	365,800	379,275	Total Intermediate			
Other stock & certificates 42,696 51,328 Structured debt Total Intermediate \$972,464 \$1,023,832 ≥ 10 years \$320,315 \$361,456 Long Term Financial lease (structures) 108 0 owned \$836,526 \$872,606 Total Long Term \$320,423 \$361,456 leased 108 0 108 0 \$361,456 Total Long Term \$836,634 \$872,606 Total Farm Liabilities \$896,935 \$965,510 Total Farm Assets \$2,064,152 \$2,173,474 FARM NET WORTH \$1,167,217 \$1,207,964 Nonfarm Assets ¹⁵ Jan.1 Dec. 31 Nonfarm Liabilities \$3,770 \$3,440 e savings \$7,265 \$7,536 NONFARM NET WORTH \$111,849 \$115,927 Cash value life insurance 19,005 21,883 NONFARM NONFARM¹6 Jan. 1 Dec. 31 Auto (personal share) 5,821 5,710 Total Assets \$2,179,771 \$2,292,841 Stocks & bonds 29,423 32,192 <td>Mach. & equip. leased</td> <td>9,010</td> <td>4,476</td> <td></td> <td>ŕ</td> <td>ŕ</td>	Mach. & equip. leased	9,010	4,476		ŕ	ŕ	
Total Intermediate \$972,464 \$1,023,832 ≥ 10 years \$320,315 \$361,456 Long Term Land & buildings: (structures) 108 0 owned \$836,526 \$872,606 Total Long Term \$320,423 \$361,456 leased 108 0 \$320,423 \$361,456 Total Long Term \$836,634 \$872,606 Total Farm Liabilities \$896,935 \$965,510 Total Farm Assets \$2,064,152 \$2,173,474 FARM NET WORTH \$1,167,217 \$1,207,964 Nonfarm Assets ¹⁵ Jan.1 Dec. 31 Nonfarm Liabilities \$3,770 \$3,440 Personal cash, checking Nonfarm Liabilities \$3,770 \$3,440 & savings \$7,265 \$7,536 NONFARM NET WORTH \$111,849 \$115,927 Cash value life insurance 19,005 21,883 NONFARM NET WORTH \$111,849 \$115,927 Auto (personal share) 5,821 5,710 Total Assets \$2,179,771 \$2,292,841 Stocks & bonds 29,4	Farm Credit stock	5,288	5,435	Long Term			
Long Term Financial lease Land & buildings: (structures) 108 0 owned \$836,526 \$872,606 Total Long Term \$320,423 \$361,456 leased 108 0 Total Long Term \$886,634 \$872,606 Total Farm Liabilities \$896,935 \$965,510 Total Farm Assets \$2,064,152 \$2,173,474 FARM NET WORTH \$1,167,217 \$1,207,964 Nonfarm Assets ¹⁵ Jan. 1 Dec. 31 Nonfarm Liabilities \$3,770 \$3,440 Personal cash, checking & savings \$7,265 \$7,536 NONFARM NET WORTH \$111,849 \$115,927 Cash value life insurance 19,005 21,883 Nonfarm real estate 33,518 33,797 FARM & NONFARM¹6 Jan. 1 Dec. 31 Auto (personal share) 5,821 5,710 Total Assets \$2,179,771 \$2,292,841 Stocks & bonds 29,423 32,192 Total Liabilities 900,705 968,950 Household furnishings 8,813 8,918 10,774 9,331 <td>Other stock & certificates</td> <td>42,696</td> <td>51,328</td> <td>Structured debt</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Other stock & certificates	42,696	51,328	Structured debt			
Land & buildings: (structures) 108 0 owned \$836,526 \$872,606 Total Long Term \$320,423 \$361,456 leased 108 0 Total Farm Liabilities \$896,935 \$965,510 Total Farm Assets \$2,064,152 \$2,173,474 FARM NET WORTH \$1,167,217 \$1,207,964 Nonfarm Assets¹5 Jan.1 Dec. 31 Nonfarm Liabilities¹5 \$3,770 \$3,440 Personal cash, checking & savings \$7,265 \$7,536 NONFARM NET WORTH \$111,849 \$115,927 Cash value life insurance 19,005 21,883 NONFARM NET WORTH \$111,849 \$115,927 Auto (personal share) 5,821 5,710 Total Assets \$2,179,771 \$2,292,841 Stocks & bonds 29,423 32,192 Total Liabilities 900,705 968,950 Household furnishings 8,813 8,918 All other 11,774 9,331 TOTAL FARM & NON-	Total Intermediate	\$972,464	\$1,023,832	> 10 years	\$320,315	\$361,456	
Land & buildings: (structures) 108 0 owned \$836,526 \$872,606 Total Long Term \$320,423 \$361,456 leased 108 0 Total Farm Liabilities \$896,935 \$965,510 Total Farm Assets \$2,064,152 \$2,173,474 FARM NET WORTH \$1,167,217 \$1,207,964 Nonfarm Assets¹5 Jan.1 Dec. 31 Nonfarm Liabilities¹5 \$3,770 \$3,440 Personal cash, checking & savings \$7,265 \$7,536 NONFARM NET WORTH \$111,849 \$115,927 Cash value life insurance 19,005 21,883 NONFARM NET WORTH \$111,849 \$115,927 Auto (personal share) 5,821 5,710 Total Assets \$2,179,771 \$2,292,841 Stocks & bonds 29,423 32,192 Total Liabilities 900,705 968,950 Household furnishings 8,813 8,918 All other 11,774 9,331 TOTAL FARM & NON-	Long Term						
owned leased leased \$320,423 \$361,456 Total Long Term \$836,526 \$872,606 Total Long Term \$320,423 \$361,456 Total Long Term \$836,634 \$872,606 Total Farm Liabilities \$896,935 \$965,510 Total Farm Assets \$2,064,152 \$2,173,474 FARM NET WORTH \$1,167,217 \$1,207,964 Nonfarm Assets ¹⁵ Jan.1 Dec. 31 & Net Worth Jan. 1 Dec. 31 Personal cash, checking & savings \$7,265 \$7,536 NONFARM NET WORTH \$111,849 \$115,927 Cash value life insurance Nonfarm real estate 33,518 33,797 FARM & NONFARM Jan. 1 Dec. 31 Auto (personal share) 5,821 5,710 Total Assets \$2,179,771 \$2,292,841 Stocks & bonds 29,423 32,192 Total Liabilities 900,705 968,950 Household furnishings 8,813 8,918 All other 11,774 9,331 TOTAL FARM & NON-					108	0	
Leased Total Long Term		\$836,526	\$872,606	,		\$361,456	
Total Farm Assets \$2,064,152 \$2,173,474 FARM NET WORTH \$1,167,217 \$1,207,964 Nonfarm Assets ¹⁵ Jan. 1 Dec. 31 Wet Worth Jan. 1 Dec. 31 Personal cash, checking & savings \$7,265 \$7,536 NONFARM NET WORTH \$111,849 \$115,927 Cash value life insurance Nonfarm real estate 19,005 21,883 Jan. 1 Dec. 31 Auto (personal share) 5,821 5,710 Total Assets \$2,179,771 \$2,292,841 Stocks & bonds 29,423 32,192 Total Liabilities 900,705 968,950 Household furnishings 8,813 8,918 All other 11,774 9,331 TOTAL FARM & NON-	leased			Č			
Nonfarm Assets San.1 Dec. 31 San.1 Dec. 31 San.1 Dec. 31	Total Long Term	\$836,634	\$872,606	Total Farm Liabilities	\$896,935	\$965,510	
Nonfarm Assets ¹⁵ Jan.1 Dec. 31 & Net Worth Jan. 1 Dec. 31 Personal cash, checking & savings \$7,265 \$7,536 NONFARM NET WORTH \$111,849 \$115,927 Cash value life insurance 19,005 21,883 Section of the control of the c	Total Farm Assets	\$2,064,152	\$2,173,474		\$1,167,217	\$1,207,964	
Personal cash, checking & savings \$7,265 \$7,536 NONFARM NET WORTH \$3,440 & savings \$7,265 \$7,536 NONFARM NET WORTH \$111,849 \$115,927 Cash value life insurance 19,005 21,883 \$3,797 FARM & NONFARM¹6 Jan. 1 Dec. 31 Auto (personal share) 5,821 5,710 Total Assets \$2,179,771 \$2,292,841 Stocks & bonds 29,423 32,192 Total Liabilities 900,705 968,950 Household furnishings 8,813 8,918 All other 11,774 9,331 TOTAL FARM & NON-				Nonfarm Liabilities ¹⁵			
& savings \$7,265 \$7,536 NONFARM NET WORTH \$111,849 \$115,927 Cash value life insurance 19,005 21,883	Nonfarm Assets ¹⁵	Jan.1	Dec. 31	& Net Worth	Jan. 1	Dec. 31	
Cash value life insurance 19,005 21,883 Nonfarm real estate 33,518 33,797 FARM & NONFARM¹6 Jan. 1 Dec. 31 Auto (personal share) 5,821 5,710 Total Assets \$2,179,771 \$2,292,841 Stocks & bonds 29,423 32,192 Total Liabilities 900,705 968,950 Household furnishings 8,813 8,918 All other 11,774 9,331 TOTAL FARM & NON-	Personal cash, checking			Nonfarm Liabilities	\$3,770	\$3,440	
Cash value life insurance 19,005 21,883 Nonfarm real estate 33,518 33,797 FARM & NONFARM¹6 Jan. 1 Dec. 31 Auto (personal share) 5,821 5,710 Total Assets \$2,179,771 \$2,292,841 Stocks & bonds 29,423 32,192 Total Liabilities 900,705 968,950 Household furnishings 8,813 8,918 All other 11,774 9,331 TOTAL FARM & NON-	& savings	\$7,265	\$7,536	NONFARM NET WORTH	\$111,849	\$115,927	
Nonfarm real estate 33,518 33,797 FARM & NONFARM¹6 Jan. 1 Dec. 31 Auto (personal share) 5,821 5,710 Total Assets \$2,179,771 \$2,292,841 Stocks & bonds 29,423 32,192 Total Liabilities 900,705 968,950 Household furnishings 8,813 8,918 All other 11,774 9,331 TOTAL FARM & NON-	_					,	
Auto (personal share) 5,821 5,710 Total Assets \$2,179,771 \$2,292,841 Stocks & bonds 29,423 32,192 Total Liabilities 900,705 968,950 Household furnishings 8,813 8,918 All other 11,774 9,331 TOTAL FARM & NON-		,		FARM & NONFARM ¹⁶	Jan. 1	Dec. 31	
Stocks & bonds 29,423 32,192 Total Liabilities 900,705 968,950 Household furnishings 8,813 8,918 All other 11,774 9,331 TOTAL FARM & NON-							
Household furnishings 8,813 8,918 All other 11,774 9,331 TOTAL FARM & NON-		,					
All other <u>11,774</u> <u>9,331</u> TOTAL FARM & NON-							
				TOTAL FARM & NON-			
	Total Nonfarm	\$115,619	\$119,367	FARM NET WORTH	\$1,279,066	\$1,323,891	

¹⁵Average of 100 farms completing the nonfarm balance sheet.

Financial lease obligations are included in the balance sheet. The present values of all future payments are listed as liabilities since the farmer (lessee) is committed to make the payments. The present values are also listed as assets, representing the future value the item has to the business.

¹⁶Sum of average farm values for 201 farms and nonfarm values for 100 farms.

The <u>farm balance sheet analysis</u> includes financial and debt ratios and factors measuring levels of debt. Percent equity is calculated by dividing farm net worth by farm assets. Equity increases as the value of assets increase more than liabilities. The debt to asset ratios reflect strength in solvency and the potential capacity to borrow. The debt analysis ratios show how well the debt is structured and managed. Debt levels per unit of productive capacity include some old standards that are still useful if used with measures of cash flow and repayment ability.

Table 13.

FARM BALANCE SHEET ANALYSIS
201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

Item	Average 201 Farms		Average 10% Fa	
item	2011	aiiis	10/017	111115
Farm Financial Ratios:				
Percent equity		56%		62%
Debt/asset ratio: total		0.44		0.38
long term		0.41		0.27
intermediate & current		0.46		0.45
Leverage Ratio:		0.80		0.61
Current Ratio:		1.26		1.27
Working Capital: Dollars as % of Total Expenses	\$56,743	5%	\$58,419	6%
Farm Debt Analysis:				
Accounts payable as % of total debt		5%		2%
Long term liabilities as % of total debt		37%		28%
Current & intermediate liabilities as % of total deb	ot	63%		72%
Cost of term debt (weighted average)		4.5%		4.3%
		Per Tillable		Per Tillable
Farm Debt Levels:	Per Cow	Acre Owned	Per Cow	Acre Owned
Total farm debt	\$3,075	\$2,874	\$2,614	\$2,780
Long term debt	1,151	1,076	740	787
Intermediate & long term	2,273	2,218	1,927	2,049
Intermediate & current debt	1,924	1,798	1,874	1,993

¹⁷Average of 20 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

The <u>farm inventory balance</u> accounts for the changes in the values of major farm assets from the beginning to the end of the year.

Table 14.

FARM INVENTORY BALANCE
201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

Item	Real Estate		Machinery	Livestock	
Value beginning of year		\$836,526		\$365,800	\$549,000
Purchases	\$55,063 ¹⁸		\$55,967		
+ nonfarm noncash transfer ¹⁹	1,434		19		
- Lost capital	14,296				
- Net sales	5,773		3,039		
- Depreciation	36,487		49,858		
= Net Investment		-59		3,089	26,626
+ Appreciation		36,140		10,386	7,325
Value end of year		\$872,606		\$379,275	\$582,951
•		ŕ		,	

^{18\$13,141} land and \$41,922 buildings and/or depreciable improvements.

¹⁹Gifts and inheritances of property transferred into the farm business from outside.

The Statement of Owner Equity has two purposes. It allows (1) verification that the accrual income statement and market value balance sheet are consistent (in accountants' terms they reconcile) and (2) identification of the causes of change in equity that occurred on the farm during the year. The Statement of Owner Equity allows the farmer to determine to what degree the changes in equity were caused by (1) earning from the business, and nonfarm income, (in excess of withdrawals) being retained in the business (retained earnings), (2) outside capital being invested in the business or farm capital being removed from the business (called contributed/withdrawn capital) and (3) increases or decreases in the value (price) of assets owned by the business (called change in valuation equity).

Retained earnings are an excellent indicator of farm generated financial progress.

Table 15.

STATEMENT OF OWNER EQUITY (RECONCILIATION)
201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

Item		verage Farms	Ave 10%	erage Top % Farms ²¹
Beginning of year farm net worth		\$1,167,217		\$1,233,771
Net farm income without appreciation	\$37,978		\$166,120	
+ Nonfarm cash income	6,465		10,479	
- Personal withdrawals & family expenditures and income taxes, excluding nonfarm borrowings	56,248		81,211	
RETAINED EARNINGS		+ \$-11,805		+ \$95,388
Nonfarm noncash transfers to farm + Cash used in business from	\$1,453		\$0	
nonfarm capital	7,524		8,901	
- Note or mortgage from farm real estate sold (nonfarm)	0		0	
CONTRIBUTED/WITHDRAWN CAPITAL		+ \$8,977		+ \$8,901
Appreciation	\$57,027		\$ 55,387	
- Lost capital	14,296		20,372	
CHANGE IN VALUATION EQUITY		+ \$42,731		+ \$35,015
IMBALANCE/ERROR		- \$-844		- \$ 2,270
End of year farm net worth ²⁰		\$1,207,964		\$1,370,805
Change in Net Worth Without appreciation With appreciation	\$-16,280 \$40,747			\$81,647 137,034

²⁰May not add due to rounding.

²¹Average of 20 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

Cash Flow Summary and Analysis

Completing an annual cash flow statement is an important step in understanding and organizing the sources and uses of funds for the business. It is also a means useful in determining accuracy and completeness of the data. Understanding last year's cash flow is the first step toward planning and managing cash flow for the current and future years.

The <u>annual cash flow statement</u> is structured to show net cash provided by operating activities, investing activities, financing activities and from reserves. All cash inflows and outflows are included. Therefore the sum of net cash provided from all four activities should be zero. Any imbalance is the error from incorrect accounting of cash inflows/outflows.

Table 16.

ANNUAL CASH FLOW STATEMENT 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

Item	Average 201 Farms			
Cash Flow from Operating Activities	¢1 000 774			
Cash farm receipts	\$1,029,674			
- Cash farm expenses	917,889			
Extraordinary expenseNet cash farm income	228	¢111 557		
Personal withdrawals & family expenses		\$111,557		
including nonfarm debt payments	\$56,524			
- Nonfarm income	6,465			
- Net cash withdrawals from the farm		\$50,059		
= Net Provided by Operating Activities		<u> </u>	\$61,498	
• • •			\$01,470	
Cash Flow From Investing Activities Sale of assets: machinery	\$2,020			
Sale of assets: machinery + real estate	\$3,039			
+ other stock & certificates	5,773 18			
= Total asset sales	18	\$8,830		
Capital purchases: expansion livestock	\$20,284	\$0,030		
+ machinery	55,967			
+ real estate	55,063			
+ other stock & certificates	6,89 <u>1</u>			
- Total invested in farm assets		\$138,205		
+ Net Provided by Investment Activities		Ψ120,202	\$-129,375	
Cash Flow From Financing Activities				
Money borrowed (intermediate & long term)	\$169,797			
+ Money borrowed (short term)	4,304			
+ Increase in operating debt	0			
+ Cash from nonfarm capital used in business	7,524			
+ Money borrowed - nonfarm	276			
= Cash inflow from financing	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$181,901		
Principal payments (intermediate & long term)	\$105,973			
+ Principal payments (short term)	1,472			
+ Decrease in operating debt	6,033			
- Cash outflow for financing		\$113,478		
= Net Provided by Financing Activities			\$68,423	
Cash Flow From Reserves				
Beginning farm cash, checking & savings		\$12,580		
- Ending farm cash, checking & savings		\$13,970		
= Net Provided from Reserves			\$-1,390	
Imbalance (error)			\$-844	

Table 17.

ANNUAL CASH FLOW DATA 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

	2011(CW TOTK	•				_ 22
	Avei	age 201 F		Averag	e Top 10%	Farms ²³
To	TF 4.1	Per	Per	T 1	Per	Per
Item	Total	Cow	Cwt.	Total	Cow	Cwt.
Average number of cows and cwt. milk		314	70,105		314	70,929
Accrual Operating Receipts						
Milk	\$927,969	\$2,955	\$13.24	\$958,019	\$3,051	\$13.51
Dairy cattle	68,523	218	0.98	65,632	209	0.93
Dairy calves	14,809	47	0.21	20,978	67	0.30
Other livestock	1,120	4	0.02	1,917	6	0.03
Crops	27,654	88	0.39	37,370	119	0.53
Miscellaneous receipts	43,616	139	0.62	43,122	137	0.61
Total	\$1,083,691	\$3,451	\$15.46	\$1,127,036	\$3,589	\$15.91
Accrual Operating Expenses						
Hired labor	\$175,814	\$560	\$2.51	\$169,327	\$539	\$2.39
Dairy grain & concentrate	278,864	888	3.98	237,276	756	3.35
Dairy roughage	20,407	65	0.29	21,473	68	0.30
Nondairy feed	164	1	0.00	47	0	0.00
Professional nutritional services	1,140	4	0.02	7,905	25	0.11
Machinery hire, rent & lease	19,203	61	0.27	24,438	78	0.34
Machinery repairs & vehicle expense	44,821	143	0.64	40,675	130	0.57
Fuel, oil & grease	23,058	73	0.33	22,965	73	0.32
Replacement livestock	10,382	33	0.15	4,700	15	0.07
Breeding	12,999	41	0.19	12,196	39	0.17
Vet & medicine	39,019	124	0.56	30,705	98	0.43
Milk marketing	48,353	154	0.69	53,288	170	0.75
Bedding	17,119	55	0.07	13,782	44	0.19
Milking supplies	20,994	67	0.30	17,660	56	0.15
Cattle lease	707	2	0.01	1,216	4	0.02
Custom boarding	24,670	79	0.35	14,700	47	0.02
bST expense	17,525	56	0.25	17,712	56	0.25
Livestock professional fees	1,910	6	0.23	2,552	8	0.23
Other livestock expense	8,228	26	0.03	8,372	27	0.04
Fertilizer & lime	18,326	58	0.12	21,864	70	0.12
Seeds & plants	14,182	45	0.20	13,814	44	0.31
Spray/other crop expense	11,473	37	0.20	13,783	44	0.19
Crop professional fees	1,738	5	0.10	3,148	10	0.19
1 1	9,969	32	0.02	11,074	35	0.04
Land, building & fence repair Taxes	15,070	48	0.14	14,177	45	0.10
Real estate rent & lease	17,097	54	0.21	17,159	55	0.20
	10,649		0.24			0.24
Insurance Utilities		34		13,375	43	
	24,068	77 26	0.34	21,259	68	0.30
Miscellaneous	11,273	\$36	0.16	9,639	\$31	0.14
Total Less Interest Paid	\$899,221	\$2,864	\$12.83	\$840,281	\$2,676	\$11.85
Net Accrual Operating Income						
(without interest paid)	\$184,470	\$587	\$2.63	\$286,755	\$913	\$4.04
- Change in livestock & crop inventory	45,465	145	0.65	62,612	199	0.88
- Change in accounts receivable	8,552	27	0.12	9,309	30	0.13
- Change in feed & supply inventory	-7,115	-23	-0.10	-9,984	-32	-0.14
+ Change in accounts payable ²²	13,745	44	0.20		24	<u>-0.11</u>
NET CASH FLOW	\$151,313	\$482	\$2.16	\$217,309	\$692	\$3.06
- Net personal withdrawals & family exp.	49,783	159	0.71	70,732	225	1.00
Available for Farm Debt Payments & Inves		\$323	\$1.45	\$146,577	\$467	\$2.07
- Farm debt payments	171,026	545	2.44	156,119	497	2.20
Cash available for Farm Investments	\$-69,496	\$-221	\$-0.99	\$-9,542	\$-30	\$-0.13

²²Exclude change in interest account payable.

²³Average of 20 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

Repayment Analysis

The second step in cash flow planning and management is to compare and evaluate debt payments planned and made last year, and estimate the payments required in the current year. It is helpful to compare and evaluate a farm's repayment position by using debt payments per unit of production and receipt/debt payment ratios. The data below are from farms that completed summaries for both 2002 and 2003.

Table 18.

FARM DEBT PAYMENTS PLANNED
Same 163 New York Dairy Farms, 2002 & 2003

	San	Same 163 Dairy Farms			Same 18 Top 10% Farms			
	2003 P	ayments	Planned	2003 Pa	yments	Planned		
Debt Payments	Planned	Made	2004	Planned	Made	2004		
Long term	\$50,111	\$54,359	\$49,797	\$27,796	\$38,067	\$31,413		
Intermediate term	96,887	103,278	104,783	95,528	112,023	125,792		
Short term	2,445	1,689	4,161	9,574	907	3,356		
Operating (net reduction)	10,680	26,472	4,536	13,722	9,516	4,939		
Accts. payable (net reduction)	4,088	4,544	1,651	372	7,605	161		
Total	\$164,211	\$190,342	\$164,928	\$146,992	\$168,118	\$165,661		
Per cow	\$493	\$572		\$435	\$497			
Per cwt. 2003 milk	\$2.21	\$2.56		\$1.91	\$2.18			
% of 2003 milk receipts	17%	19%		14%	16%			

The <u>cash flow coverage ratio</u> and <u>debt coverage ratio</u> measure the ability of the farm business to meet its planned debt payments. Debt coverage ratio indicates the income generated to make payments while cash flow coverage ratio shows the cash available to make payments.

Table 19.

COVERAGE RATIOS

Same 163 New York Dairy Farms, 2002 & 2003

Item	Average	Item	Average
Cash Flow Coverage Ratio		<u>Debt Coverage Ratio</u>	
Cash farm receipts	\$1,090,938	Net farm income (without apprec.)	\$ 39,653
- Cash farm expenses	967,497	+ Depreciation	95,131
+ Interest paid (cash)	42,726	+ Interest paid (accrual)	42,636
- Net personal withdrawals from farm ²⁴	53,768	- Net personal withdrawals from farm ²⁴	53,768
(A) = Amount Available for Debt Service (B) = Debt Payments Planned for 2003	\$112,399	(A') = Repayment Capacity (B) = Debt Payments Planned for 2003	\$123,652
(as of December 31, 2002)	\$164,211	(as of December 31, 2002)	\$164,211
(A/B)= Cash Flow Coverage Ratio for 2003	0.68	(A'/B)= Debt Coverage Ratio for 2003	0.75
Same 1	8 Top 10% Dairy	/ Farms, 2002 & 2003	
(A) = Amount Available for Debt Service	\$160,397	(A') = Repayment Capacity	\$226,996
(B) = Debt Payments Planned for 2003	146,992	(B) = Debt Payments Planned for 2003	146,992
(A/B)= Cash Flow Coverage Ratio for 2003	1.09	(A'/B)= Debt Coverage Ratio for 2003	1.54

²⁴Personal withdrawals and family expenditures less nonfarm income and nonfarm money borrowed. If excluded, the coverage ratios will represent repayment ability of the farm only.

The <u>debt to asset ratio</u> is a good measure of the current relationship between assets and liabilities, but not the business' ability to meet cash flow obligations. Even with a debt to asset ratio of less than 40 percent, 28 percent of the farms had a cash flow coverage ratio less than 1.0.

Table 20.

DEBT TO ASSET RATIO VS. CASH FLOW COVERAGE 163 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

	<u>(</u>	Cash Flow Coverage R	atio (Farm & Nonfarm	<u>ı)</u>	
Debt/Asset Ratio	<.5	.5 to .99	1 to 1.49	>=1.5	
	percent of farms				
<40%	12.9	14.7	12.9	14.7	
40 to 70%	16.0	17.8	4.3	2.5	
70% & over	2.5	1.2	0.6	0.0	

Cropping Program Analysis

The cropping program is an important part of the dairy farm business that sometimes is overlooked and neglected. A complete evaluation of available land resources, how they are being used, how well crops are produced and what it costs to produce them, is required to evaluate alternative cropping and feed purchase choices.

Table 21.

LAND RESOURCES AND CROP PRODUCTION
201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

		Average				
Item		201 Farm	S	Av	erage Top 10%	Farms ²⁵
Land	Owned	Rented	Total	Owned	Rented	Total
Tillable	336	323	659	300	418	718
Nontillable pasture	49	14	63	31	22	53
Other nontillable	<u>136</u>	7	143	121	21	<u>142</u>
Total	521	344	865	452	461	913
Crop Yields	Farms	Acres	Prod/Acre	<u>Farms</u>	Acres	Prod/Acre
Hay crop	192	336	3.2 tn DM	18	367	3.4 tn DM
Corn silage	178	264	17.2 tn	18	252	16.5 tn
_			5.7 tn DM			5.6 tn DM
Other forage	17	42	5.5 tn DM	3	30	6.0 tn DM
Total forage	192	584	4.3 tn DM	18	624	4.3 tn DM
Corn grain	72	114	121 bu	9	168	104 bu
Oats	14	37	46 bu	0	0	0 bu
Wheat	23	79	47 bu	3	129	51 bu
Other crops	33	97		0	0	
Tillable pasture	47	58		6	115	
Idle	67	63		6	76	

²⁵Average of 20 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

Crop acres and yields are the average for the farms reporting each crop. All but 9 of the 201 farms produced hay or hay crop silage in 2003. Eighty-nine percent produced corn silage, 36 percent grew and harvested corn grain, and 7 percent grew oats for grain. Although 47 farms used tillable pasture in 2003, only 27 farms reported using rotational grazing.

Yields of forage crops have been converted to tons of dry matter using dry matter coefficients reported by the farmers. Grain production has been converted to bushels of dry grain equivalent.

Crop acres represent planted acres, therefore, any unharvested acres are reflected in lower yields per acre.

The following measures of crop management indicate how effectively the land resource is being used and how well total forage requirements are being met.

Table 22.

CROP MANAGEMENT FACTORS
201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

Item	Average 201 Farms	Average Top 10% Farms ²⁶
Total tillable acres per cow	2.10	2.29
Total forage acres per cow	1.86	1.99
Harvested forage dry matter, tons per cow	7.95	8.49

²⁶Average of 20 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

Thirty-eight cooperators allocated direct crop related expenses to hay crop and corn. The data in Table 23 have been compiled to show the average crop related production expenses per acre and per unit for these crops. Note that labor and machinery costs have not been included. Total corn expenses are allocated to corn silage and corn grain based on the proportion of acres in each crop. In Table 23, the total per tillable acre represents all 201 farms, the expenses for hay are for 38 farms and corn crops are for 38 farms.

Table 23.

CROP RELATED ACCRUAL EXPENSES
New York Dairy Farms, 2003

	Average 201 Farms		verage Farms		Average 38 Farms	
	Total			All	Corn	Corn
	per	Ha	y Crop	Corn	Silage	Grain
	Tillable	Per	Per	Per	Per Ton	Per Dry
Espenses	Acre	Acre	Ton DM	Acre	DM	Shell Bu.
Fertilizer & lime	\$27.81	\$16.55	\$5.60	\$35.79	\$6.47	\$0.42
Seeds & plants Spray & other	21.52	11.90	3.77	39.88	7.05	0.38
crop exp.	20.05	10.90	3.88	<u>34.12</u>	<u>6.08</u>	0.28
Total	\$69.38	\$39.35	\$13.25	\$109.79	\$19.60	\$1.08
Ave. Top 10% Farms: ²⁷	Average 20 Farms					
Fertilizer & lime Seeds & plants	\$30.45 19.24			None Reported		
Spray & other crop exp. Total	19.20 \$68.89					

²⁷Average of farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

Most machinery costs are associated with crop production and should be analyzed with the crop enterprise. Total machinery expenses include the major fixed costs (interest and depreciation), as well as the accrual operating costs. Machinery costs have not been allocated to individual crops, but they are calculated per total tillable acre.

Table 24.

ACCRUAL MACHINERY EXPENSES
201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

	Average	201 Farms	Average Top 10% Farms ²⁸		
Machinery	Total	Per Tillable	Total	Per Tillable Acre	
Expense Item	Expenses	Acre	Expenses		
Fuel, oil & grease	\$23,058	\$34.99	\$22,965	\$31.98	
Machinery repairs & vehicle expense	44,821	68.01	40,675	56.65	
Machine hire, rent & lease	19,203	29.14	24,438	34.04	
Interest (5%)	18,964	28.78	17,636	24.56	
Depreciation	49,858	<u>75.66</u>	44,816	62.42	
Total	\$155,904	\$236.58	\$150,530	\$209.65	

²⁸Average of 20 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

Table 25.

CROP RELATED ACCRUAL EXPENSES BY HAY CROP PRODUCTION PER ACRE
38 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

	To	ons of Hay Crop D	ry Matter Per Ac	re
Item	<2.5	2.5-2.9	3.0-3.4	≥3.5
Hay crop, tons DM/acre	2.0	2.8	3.2	4.3
Farms reporting crop expense breakdowns	9	8	8	13
Average number hay crop acres for				
farms reporting	289	344	342	344
Accrual Crop Expenses				
Per Acre of Hay Crop:				
Fertilizer & lime	\$12.18	\$16.06	\$19.45	\$18.30
Seeds & plants	6.56	10.63	16.50	14.62
Spray & other crop expenses	9.81	12.63	11.63	10.84
Total	\$28.55	\$39.32	\$47.58	\$43.76
Accrual Crop Expense				
Per Ton DM of Hay Crop:				
Fertilizer & lime	\$6.10	\$5.80	\$6.05	\$4.47
Seeds & plants	3.31	3.87	5.13	3.45
Spray & other crop expenses	5.60	4.58	3.62	2.58
Total	\$15.01	\$14.25	\$14.80	\$10.50

Table 26.

CROP RELATED ACCRUAL EXPENSES BY CORN PRODUCTION PER ACRE
38 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

	Tons	Corn Silage/	Acre	Dry Shelled Bushels of Corn Grain Per Acre		
Item	<14	14-19	<u>≥</u> 19	<100	100-120	<u>≥</u> 120
Corn yield per acre	12.7	16.6	21.8	84	110	139
Farms reporting crop expense breakdowns	10	17	11	5	5	4
Average number corn acres						
for farms reporting	360	279	262	211	205	459
Accrual Crop Expense/Acre of Corn						
Fertilizer & lime	\$33.04	\$36.42	\$35.58	\$55.39	\$33.03	\$37.20
Seeds & plants	35.42	39.09	45.11	36.77	42.94	36.47
Spray & other crop expenses	22.45	42.29	30.93	15.34	35.10	47.30
Total	\$90.91	\$117.80	\$111.62	\$107.50	\$111.07	\$120.97
				I	Dry Shell Bu	ushel
Accrual Crop Expense Per:29	Ton D	M of Corn S	Silage		of Corn Gr	rain
Fertilizer & lime	\$7.79	\$6.53	\$4.95	\$0.68	\$0.29	\$0.27
Seeds & plants	8.25	6.98	6.21	0.45	0.39	0.27
Spray & other crop expense	5.21	7.54	4.49	0.19	0.32	0.35
Total	\$21.25	\$21.05	\$15.65	\$1.32	\$1.00	\$0.89

²⁹Total corn expenses are allocated to corn silage and corn grain based on the proportion of acres in each crop.

It is important to observe that as hay crop yields per acre increase, crop related expenses per acre generally increased. Hay crop expenses per ton of dry matter varied as yields increased. However, the highest cost per ton of dry matter is reported for the less than 2.5 tons per dry matter yield. For corn silage, crop expense per ton of dry matter is lowest at the high level of production. Corn grain shows the highest cost per acre for the high yield, with the high yield category producing the lowest cost per bushel. A limited number of cooperators providing data by crop limits the strengths of these conclusions.

Dairy Program Analysis

An analysis of the dairy enterprise can be the most important step in evaluating the strengths and weaknesses of the dairy farm business. Changes in dairy herd size and market values are identified in the table below. The change in inventory value without appreciation is attributed to physical changes in herd size and quality. This change in inventory is included as an accrual farm receipt when calculating profitability.

Table 27.

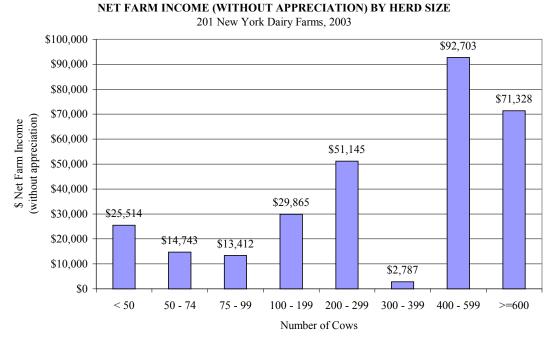
DAIRY HERD INVENTORY
201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

	Dai	ry Cows	Heifers					
				Bred		Open	(Calves
Item	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
Beg. year (owned)	298	\$357,436	88	\$102,245	81	\$58,347	64	\$27,713
+ Change w/o apprec.		18,302		1,578		3,526		3,761
+ Appreciation		4,490		676		1,290		700
End year (owned)	314	\$380,228	90	\$104,499	85	\$63,163	71	\$32,174
End including leased	318							
Average number	314		240	(all age groups	s)			
Average Top 10% Farms: ³	0							
Beg. year (owned)	300	\$370,896	91	\$104,147	87	\$66,569	63	\$26,591
+ Change w/o apprec.		20,399		1,667		1,993		9,894
+ Appreciation		2,820		2,867		2,207		1,055
End year (owned)	315	\$394,115	94	\$108,681	86	\$70,769	81	\$37,540
End including leased	319	•		•		•		,
Average number	314		254	(all age groups	s)			

³⁰Average of 20 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

Historically, there has been a strong relationship between farm size and net farm income on well-managed dairy farms. In 2003, however, there was not a consistent increase in net farm incomes as herd size increased (Chart 5). Herds less than 200 cows had net farm incomes between 10 and 30 thousand dollars. Larger farms had larger incomes, except for the 300 to 399 category. This herd size group was unable to control costs to the same extent as the other large herds. For more information on herd size comparisons, see pages 48-57.

Chart 5.



Total milk sold and milk sold per cow are extremely valuable measures of productivity on the dairy farm. These measures of milk output are based on pounds of milk marketed during the year.

Table 28.

MILK PRODUCTION 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

Item	Average 201 Farms	Average Top 10% Farms ³¹
Total milk sold, lbs.	7,010,504	7,092,945
Milk sold per cow, lbs.	22,302	22,625
Average milk plant test, percent butterfat	3.61%	3.67%

³¹Average of 20 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

Farms with higher rates of production tend to have higher net farm income. This was due to more cows per farm and not higher net farm income per cow. However, in 2003, even with higher milk production per cow and more cows, labor and management income per operator did not increase.

Table 29.

MILK SOLD PER COW AND FARM INCOME MEASURES
201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

Pounds of Milk Sold Per Cow	Number of Farms	Average Number of Cows	Net Farm Income without Apprec.	Net Farm Income Per Cow	Labor & Management Income/Oper.
Under 16,000	32	112	\$18,452	\$165	\$-16,792
16,000 to 16,999	18	125	31,373	251	-10,132
17,000 to 17,999	10	98	-4,280	-44	-31,016
18,000 to 18,999	11	159	19,698	124	-22,808
19,000 to 19,999	15	189	48,840	259	-1,482
20,000 to 20,999	19	329	47,416	144	-17,989
21,000 to 21,999	19	265	18,596	70	-28,101
22,000 to 22,999	26	383	19,574	51	-39,728
23,000 to 23,999	23	454	45,210	100	-14,113
24,000 & over	28	718	98,896	138	-31,484

The relationship between milk output per cow and net farm income on all dairy farms is shown in Table 29 above and is diagrammed in Charts 6 and 7 on page 28. Each spot on each scatter diagram represents one of the 201 farms.

Historically, net farm income per cow has increased as pounds of milk sold per cow increased. This relationship did not hold in 2003 (see Table 29 and Charts 6 and 7). With lower milk prices, controlling costs became the most important determinant of profitability.

The trend lines on charts on the following pages were completed using regression techniques. The predictive formulas and R^2 are presented for each relationship. An R^2 of 1.00 indicates a perfect relationship between the data and the trend line. An R^2 of .30 for example, is interpreted as the trend line explaining 30% of the variability in the relationship. The higher the R^2 , the better the trend line fits the data. With a low R^2 , other factors, not measured, are important in explaining the relationship. The very low R^2 values for Charts 6 and 7 indicate that there is little statistical relationship in the 2003 data.

Chart 6.

NET FARM INCOME AND MILK PER COW

201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

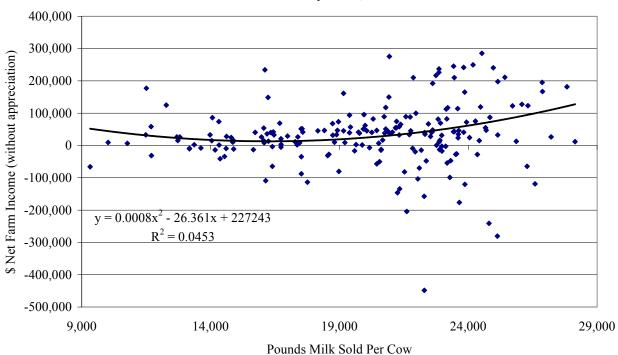
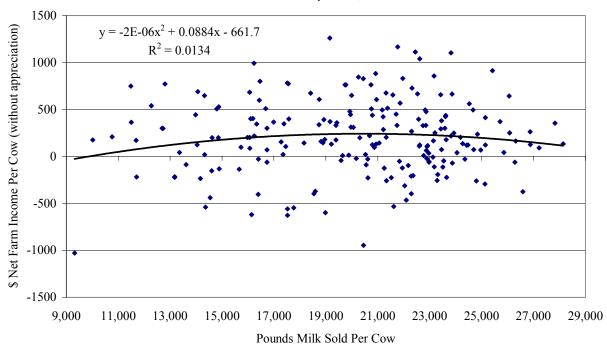


Chart 7.

NET FARM INCOME PER COW AND MILK PER COW

201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003



Charts 8 and 9 look at relationships between cull rates and milk production and net farm income per cow. For the 2003 year, supplementary information concerning dairy replacements was collected from 48 participating farms. The culling chart (Table 30) reports the decile range of reported factors for the different information that was collected. The average culling rate was 31.8 percent, sell rate was 26.7 percent, and death rate was 5.1 percent. The average number of cows sold for beef equaled 79, 2 cows were sold for dairy, and 15 cows died. Please refer to the glossary for definitions of the different terms and how the measures were calculated.

Chart 8.

MILK SOLD PER COW AND CULL RATE

201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

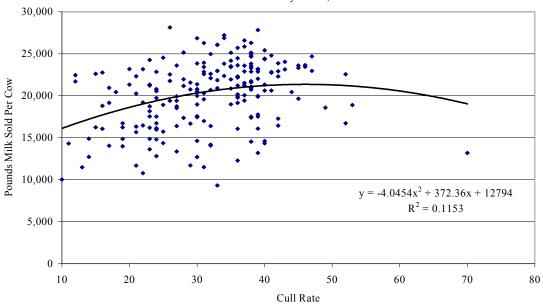


Chart 9.

NET FARM INCOME PER COW WITHOUT APPRECIATION AND CULL RATE

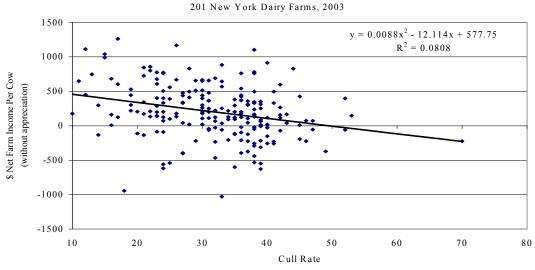


Table 30.

CULLING RATE AND DAIRY REPLACEMENT INFORMATION

New York Dairy Farms, 2003

	New York Dairy Farms, 2005									
	Sell	Death	Cull	Value of	Value of Animals	Percent of Replacements	Percent of Heifers			
Decile	Rate	Rate	Rate	Cows Sold	Purchased	Purchased	Being Custom Raised			
201 Farms ³²				\$/head (64 Farms)	49 Farms ³²					
1	11%	0%	14%	\$216	\$604	0%	0%			
2	18	2	22	356	1,013	0	0			
3	21	3	24	409	1,138	0	0			
4	23	3	28	439	1,273	0	0			
5	25	4	31	467	1,366	0	0			
6	27	5	34	502	1,424	0	0			
7	30	6	36	536	1,487	2	16			
8	31	7	38	582	1,664	6	34			
9	34	9	40	695	2,051	13	65			
10	40	14	47	1,320	3,948	39	96			

³²All 201 participating farms provided culling information. Forty-nine farms provided supplemental information on heifer acquisitions.

Cost of Producing Milk

The <u>cost of producing milk</u> has been compiled below using the whole farm method. The following steps are used in the calculations.

- 1. The cost of expansion livestock is added to total accrual operating expenses to offset any related inventory increase included in accrual receipts.
- 2. Accrual milk sales are deducted from total accrual receipts to get total accrual nonmilk receipts, which are used to represent total nonmilk operating costs. This assumes that costs equal revenues for nonmilk costs.
- 3. Total accrual nonmilk receipts are subtracted from total accrual operating expenses including expansion livestock to calculate the operating cost of producing milk.
- 4. Machinery depreciation and building depreciation are added to operating costs to determine the purchased inputs cost of producing milk.
- 5. The opportunity cost of equity capital, operator's labor and operator's management and the value of unpaid family labor are added to all other costs to obtain the total cost of producing milk. This cost includes all the operating, depreciation, and imputed costs of producing milk.

Table 31.

COST OF PRODUCING MILK, WHOLE FARM METHOD
201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

Ite	m		erage Farms	Average Top 10% Farms ³³		
	tal Accrual Operating Expenses pansion Livestock, Accrual	\$938,749 + 20,248		\$875,502 + 3,064		
1.	Total Accrual Operating Expenses, Including Expansion Livestock Total Accrual Receipts Milk Sales, Accrual	\$1,083,691 - 927,969	\$958,997	\$1,127,036 - 958,019	\$878,566	
2.	Total Accrual Nonmilk Receipts		- \$155,722		<u>-\$169,017</u>	
3.	Operating Cost of Producing Milk Machinery Depreciation Building Depreciation		\$803,275 + 49,858 + 36,487		\$709,549 + 44,816 + 36,790	
4.	Purchased Inputs Cost of Producing Milk Family Labor Unpaid (\$2,200/month) Real Interest on Equity Capital Value of Operator's Labor & Management		\$889,620 + 7,160 + 59,380 + 58,037		\$791,155 + 5,412 + 65,115 + 49,505	
5.	Total Costs of Producing Milk		\$1,014,197		\$911,187	
6.	Costs Per Cwt.: Cwt. Milk Sold Operating Cost Per Cwt. Purchased Inputs Cost Per Cwt. Total Cost Per Cwt.	70,105 \$11.46 \$12.69 \$14.47		70,929 \$10.00 \$11.15 \$12.85		

³³Average of 20 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

Costs of producing milk per hundredweight are presented for eight expenditure categories in Table 32. The whole farm method assumption that accrual nonmilk receipts represent nonmilk operating costs is used in computing net costs. A \$19,170 average increase in crop inventories per farm, (\$.27 per hundredweight of milk), is included in crop sales on the 201 farms. The top 10 percent farms had a \$28,945 average increase in crop inventories per farm (\$.41 per hundredweight of milk).

Table 32.

ITEMIZED COSTS OF PRODUCING MILK PER HUNDREDWEIGHT
BASED ON WHOLE FARM DATA
201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

Item		Average 201 Farms			Average To 10% Farms	pp 35
Dairy grain and concentrate Dairy roughage	\$3.98 0.29			\$3.35 0.30		
Nondairy feed Professional nutritional services	0.00 <u>0.02</u>	¢4.20		0.00 <u>0.11</u>	e2 7 <i>(</i>	
Total feed expense Crop expense		\$4.29 0.64			\$3.76 0.73	
- Crop sales and government receipts ³⁴ Net Feed and Crop Expense		<u>0.79</u>	\$4.14		0.97	\$3.52
Hired labor		2.51			2.39	
Operator's and family labor Total Labor Expense		0.93	\$3.44		<u>0.77</u>	\$3.16
Machine repairs, fuel and hire Machinery depreciation		1.24 0.71			1.23 0.63	
- Gas tax refunds and custom work Net Machinery Expense		<u>0.06</u>	\$1.89		<u>0.00</u>	\$1.86
Replacement and expansion cattle purchases		0.44			0.11	
- Sales and inventory growth Net Cattle Purchases		<u>1.20</u>	\$-0.76		<u>1.26</u>	\$-1.15
Milk marketing costs All other livestock expense excluding purchases		0.69 2.04			0.75 <u>1.68</u>	
Net Livestock Expense		2.04	\$2.73		1.00	\$2.43
Real estate repairs, rent and taxes Building depreciation		0.60 <u>0.52</u>			0.60 <u>0.52</u>	
Total Real Estate Expense			\$1.12			\$1.12
Interest paid Interest on equity		0.56 <u>0.85</u>			0.50 <u>0.92</u>	
Total Interest Expense			\$1.41			\$1.42
Other operating and miscellaneous expenses - Miscellaneous income		0.66 <u>0.16</u>			0.63 <u>0.16</u>	
Net Miscellaneous Expenses		_ 	<u>\$ 0.50</u>			<u>\$0.47</u>
Total Cost of Producing Milk Purchased Inputs Cost			\$14.47 \$12.69			\$12.85 \$11.15
Total Operating Cost			\$11.46			\$10.00

³⁴Non-crop related government payments may bias the results.

³⁵Average of 20 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

Costs of producing milk per hundredweight are presented in the table below for 163 farms that participated both in 2002 and 2003. Costs of production increased in most categories except net machinery expense, real estate expense, and interest expense when 2003 data are compared to 2002.

Table 33.

ITEMIZED COSTS OF PRODUCING MILK PER HUNDREDWEIGHT

BASED ON WHOLE FARM DATA

Same 163 New York Dairy Farms, 2002 & 2003

Item	2002		2003		Percent Change
Dairy grain and concentrate Dairy roughage Nondairy feed	\$3.84 0.26 0.00		\$4.02 0.27 0.02		4.7% 3.8
Total feed expense Crop expense - Crop sales and government receipts ³⁶	\$4.10 0.69 0.94		\$4.31 0.67 0.81		5.1
Net Feed and Crop Expense	<u></u>	\$3.85	<u>0.01</u>	\$4.17	8.3%
Hired labor Operator's and family labor Total Labor Expense	2.44 0.95	\$3.39	2.49 0.91	\$3.40	0.3%
Machine repairs, fuel and hire Machinery depreciation - Gas tax refunds and custom work	1.25 0.80 0.05		1.26 0.73 <u>0.06</u>		
Net Machinery Expense	<u>0.05</u>	\$2.00	<u>0.00</u>	\$1.93	-3.5%
Replacement and expansion cattle purchases - Sales and inventory growth Net Cattle Purchases	0.40 <u>1.21</u>	\$-0.81	0.40 <u>1.18</u>	\$-0.78	3.7%
Milk marketing costs All other livestock expense excluding purchases Net Livestock Expense	0.65 <u>2.00</u>	\$2.65	0.69 <u>1.95</u>	\$2.64	-0.4%
Real estate repairs, rent and taxes Building depreciation Total Real Estate Expense	0.65 <u>0.68</u>	\$1.33	0.62 <u>0.55</u>	\$1.17	-12.0%
Interest paid Interest on equity Total Interest Expense	0.63 <u>0.87</u>	\$1.50	0.57 <u>0.85</u>	\$1.42	-5.3%
Other operating and miscellaneous expenses - Miscellaneous income Net Miscellaneous Expenses	0.67 <u>0.24</u>	<u>\$0.43</u>	0.65 <u>0.16</u>	<u>\$0.49</u>	14.0%
Total Cost of Producing Milk Purchased Inputs Cost Total Operating Cost Average Price Received for Milk		\$14.34 \$12.52 \$11.04 \$12.94		\$14.44 \$12.68 \$11.39 \$13.21	0.7% 1.3% 3.2% 2.1%

³⁶Non-crop related government payments may bias the results.

The three measures of the accrual cost of producing milk calculated on a per cow and per hundredweight basis are compared with accrual receipts from milk sales in Table 34.

Table 34.

COST OF PRODUCING MILK, ACCRUAL RECEIPTS FROM DAIRY, AND PROFITABILITY
201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

	A	verage 201 Far	ms	Average	e Top 10% Far	ms ³⁷
Item	Total	Per Cow	Per Cwt.	Total	Per Cow	Per Cwt.
Accrual Cost of Producing Milk						
Operating Cost	\$803,275	\$2,558	\$11.46	\$709,549	\$2,260	\$10.00
Purchased Inputs Cost	889,620	2,833	12.69	791,155	2,520	11.15
Total Cost	1,014,197	3,230	14.47	911,187	2,902	12.85
Accrual Receipts from Milk	\$927,969	\$2,955	\$13.24	\$958,019	\$3,051	\$13.51
Net Milk Receipts	879,616	2,801	12.55	904,731	2,881	12.76
<u>Profitability</u>						
Net Farm Income without						
Appreciation	\$37,971	\$121	\$0.54	\$166,120	\$529	\$2.34
Net Farm Income with						
Appreciation	\$95,998	\$306	\$1.37	\$221,507	\$705	\$3.12

³⁷Average of 20 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

The operating cost of producing milk on all 201 dairy farms averaged \$11.46 per hundredweight, leaving \$1.09 to cover depreciation, unpaid labor and operator resources.

The total cost of producing milk on all 201 dairy farms averaged \$14.47 per hundredweight, \$1.23 more than the average price received for milk sold from these farms during 2003. The imputed costs or charge for the operator's labor, management and equity capital average \$1.67 per hundredweight in 2003. But the farmer received \$0.45 per hundredweight for these inputs. The 20 most profitable farms held their operating costs to \$10.00 per hundredweight and their total cost of producing milk averaged \$12.85 per hundredweight. This left a profit of \$0.66 per hundredweight of milk sold.

The strong relationship between milk output per cow and the total cost of producing milk are shown in Table 35 and Chart 10 on page 34. Farms selling less than 19,000 pounds of milk per cow had average total costs of production of \$16.66 per hundredweight while those selling 19,000 pounds and over averaged \$14.45 for a difference of \$2.21 per hundredweight.

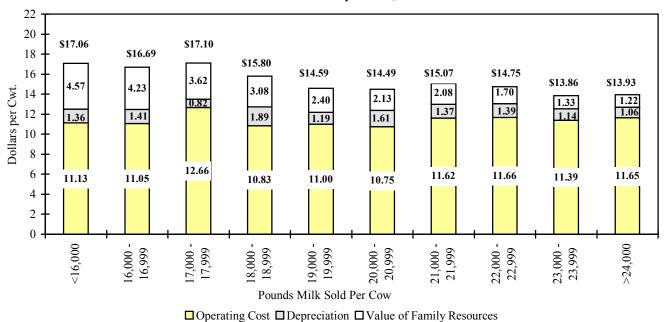
Table 35.

FARM COST OF PRODUCING MILK BY MILK SOLD PER COW
201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

		Costs pe	er Hundredwei	ght		Accrual	Return Per Cwt.
	Opera	ting Costs	Costs o	of Producing N	Ailk	Receipts	To Operator's
Pounds Milk Sold	Hired	Dairy Grain	Total	Purchased		From Milk	Labor, Mgmt. &
Per Cow	Labor	& Conc.	Operating	Inputs	Total	Per Cwt.	Capital
Under 16,000	\$1.85	\$4.25	\$11.13	\$12.49	\$17.06	\$13.73	\$0.54
16,000-16,999	1.79	4.53	11.05	12.46	16.69	14.00	0.98
17,000-17,999	2.16	4.28	12.66	13.48	17.10	13.23	-0.75
18,000-18,999	1.30	4.64	10.83	12.72	15.80	13.38	0.23
19,000-19,999	2.33	3.82	11.00	12.19	14.59	13.52	1.25
20,000-20,999	2.40	3.51	10.75	12.36	14.49	13.05	0.53
21,000-21,999	2.20	4.37	11.62	12.99	15.07	13.31	0.22
22,000-22,999	2.55	4.17	11.66	13.05	14.75	13.28	0.19
23,000-23,999	2.42	3.96	11.39	12.53	13.86	12.95	0.39
24,000 & over	2.85	3.84	11.65	12.71	13.93	13.25	0.51

Chart 10.



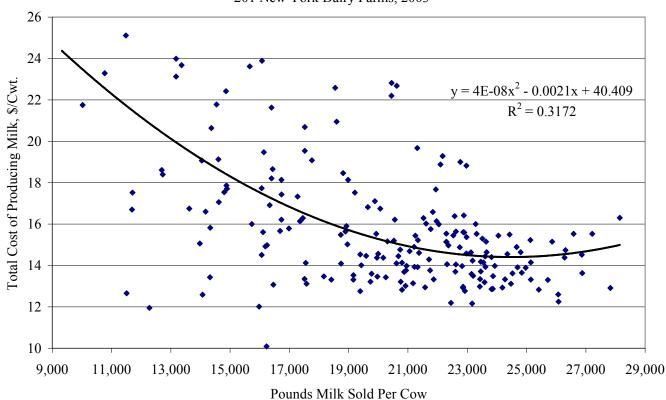


The relationship between total cost of producing milk and milk sold per cow is diagrammed in Chart 11. It shows that as milk sold per cow increases, on the average, total cost of production generally decreases.

Chart 11.

TOTAL COST OF PRODUCING MILK PER CWT. AND MILK PER COW

201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003



Data in Table 36 and Chart 12 show that the average total cost of production generally declines as herd size increases. This is attributable to spreading fixed costs over more units of output.

Total operating costs are lowest at the smallest herd size and increase for each of the next two herd size categories. Beyond 100 cows, the operating costs increase except for the 400-599 herd size category. Hired labor cost increases with herd size, while purchased dairy grain and concentrate are not related to herd size.

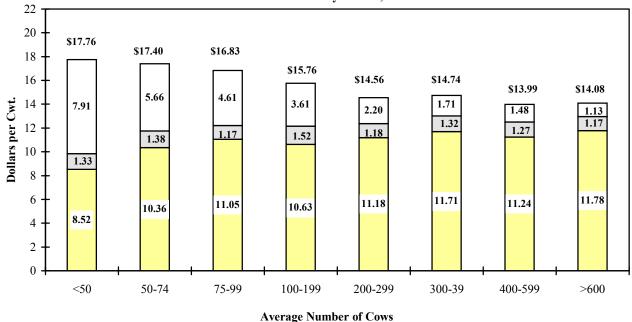
Table 36.

FARM COST OF PRODUCING MILK BY HERD SIZE
201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

		Co	sts per Hundred	dweight			Return Per Cwt.
	Oper	ating Costs	Cost	s of Producing N	⁄Iilk	Accrual	To Operator's
	Hired	Dairy Grain	Total Purchased			Receipts	Labor, Mgmt. &
Number of Cows	Labor	& Conc.	Operating	Inputs	Total	From Milk	Capital
Under 50	\$0.44	\$3.80	\$8.52	\$9.85	\$17.76	\$13.27	\$1.62
50 to 74	0.83	4.10	10.36	11.74	17.40	13.08	0.33
75 to 99	1.33	4.20	11.05	12.22	16.83	13.11	0.00
100 to 199	2.06	4.01	10.63	12.15	15.76	13.28	0.91
200 to 299	2.21	4.00	11.18	12.36	14.56	13.29	0.87
300 to 399	2.44	4.19	11.71	13.03	14.74	13.07	0.01
400 to 599	2.43	3.62	11.24	12.51	13.99	13.36	0.81
600 and over	5.38	4.05	11.78	12.95	14.08	13.22	0.26

Chart 12.

PRODUCTION COST BY HERD SIZE 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003



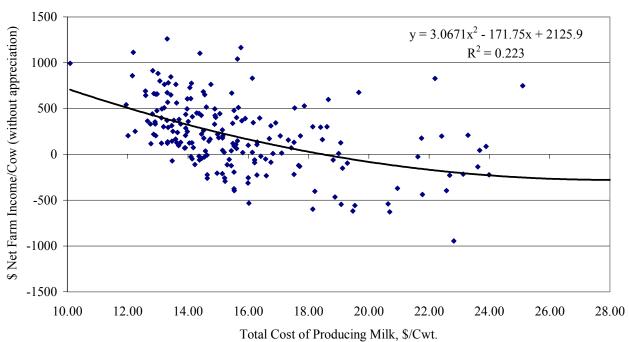
□ Operating Cost of Production □ Depreciation □ Value of Family Resources

The importance of cost control and its impact on farm profitability are illustrated in Chart 13. As the total cost of producing milk per hundredweight increased, net farm income per cow fell. All farms had a positive net farm income per cow until the total cost of producing milk exceeded \$13.50 per hundredweight. The majority of the farms with costs greater than \$20 per hundredweight experienced negative net farm incomes per cow.

Chart 13.

NET FARM INCOME PER COW AND TOTAL COST OF PRODUCING MILK PER HUNDREDWEIGHT

201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003



Cost of Producing Milk (continued)

A 10-year comparison of the average costs and returns of producing milk per hundredweight are presented in Table 37 on page 38. Average individual operating and overhead expenses per hundredweight of milk sold are reported on all specialized dairy farms included in the New York State Summary from 1994 through 2003. In 2003 the average operating cost of producing milk increased 4 percent after decreasing 7 percent from 2001 to 2002. The average return per hundredweight to operator labor, management, and capital was \$.05 lower in 2003, 11 percent below 2002. In only two years during the last ten years has milk price exceeded the total cost of producing milk. The years were 1998 and 2001.

Hired labor expense per hundredweight has increased consistently from 1994 to 2003. Hired labor expense was \$1.80 in 1994 and has risen to \$2.51 in 2003. Thus, even as pounds of milk sold per worker have increased from 755,178 in 1994 to 934,733 in 2003; labor expense per worker has increased even more rapidly. Some of this effect is due to increasing farm size where a larger portion of the labor force is comprised of hired workers. Purchased feed expense per hundredweight of milk can fluctuate greatly, as much as \$1.00 per hundredweight. At \$3.89 in 1994, it decreased to a low of \$3.71 in 1995, before reaching its high a year later at \$4.73. In 2003, purchased feed expense was \$0.40 higher than in 1994.

Interest paid on debt per hundredweight of milk sold has fluctuated over this period. In 1994, interest expense was \$0.81 per hundredweight. In 2003, interest expense was at a ten-year low of \$0.56 per hundredweight. Property taxes per hundredweight of milk have decreased by 28 percent during this ten-year period. Property taxes were \$0.29 per hundredweight in 1994, but were only \$0.21 in 2003. This is due to productivity increases and more of the land resources being rented, rather than owned, and fewer acres per cow.

A ten-year comparison of selected average business factors for all specialized DFBS farms is presented in Table 38 on page 39. The reader is reminded that the same farms are not in the survey each year. Average cow numbers are up 108 percent, tillable acres have increased 68 percent, and milk sold per farm has jumped 131 percent since 1994. Capital investment per cow has increased 5.5 percent, far less than inflation, over the last ten years. Labor and management income per operator decreased 8 percent in 2003 compared to 2002, farm net worth increased 2.9 percent, and percent equity decreased slightly in 2003 compared to 2002.

Hay crop yields were 3.0 tons dry matter per acre in 1994 and 3.2 tons dry matter per acre in 2003. Corn silage yields, as fed, have varied more widely and were 17.2 tons per acre in 2003. As yields increased, fertilizer and lime expense increased \$3.00 per tillable acre, from \$25 to \$28 per acre. Pounds of milk sold per cow increased by 11 percent, from 20,091 pounds in 1994 to 22,302 pounds in 2003.

Average number of workers per farm increased by 3.48 and operators/managers per farm increased by 0.37. Cows per worker equivalent increased from 38 in 1994 to 42 in 2003, but labor cost per cow increased from \$558 to \$738 over the same time period.

The asset turnover ratio ranged from 0.50 to 0.63. Total accrual receipts as a proportion of total farm assets equals asset turnover ratio. Percent equity has deteriorated. It was 63 percent in 1994, but was down to 56 percent in 2003 partially due to more large (higher leveraged) farms in the sample.

Table 37.

TEN YEAR COMPARISON: AVERAGE COST OF PRODUCING MILK PER HUNDREDWEIGHT
New York Dairy Farms, 1994 to 2003

Item	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Operating Expenses										
Hired labor	\$1.80	\$1.78	\$1.89	\$1.97	\$2.06	\$2.14	\$2.25	\$2.41	\$2.44	\$2.51
Purchased feed	3.89	3.71	4.73	4.63	4.18	3.96	3.91	4.25	4.10	4.29
Machinery repair, vehicle expense & rent	.92	.85	1.02	.94	1.12	1.18	1.06	1.21	1.01	.91
Fuel, oil & grease	.31	.27	.31	.28	.25	.24	.34	.32	.28	.33
Replacement livestock	.21	.15	.19	.18	.24	.24	.23	.20	.16	.15
Breeding fees	.17	.15	.15	.15	.16	.17	.17	.19	.21	.19
Veterinary & medicine	.40	.39	.42	.41	.45	.47	.51	.54	.56	.56
Milk marketing	.67	.70	.59	.52	.53	.49	.69	.63	.65	.69
Other dairy expenses	.88	.92	.99	1.05	1.09	1.13	1.16	1.26	1.25	1.30
Lime & fertilizer	.33	.31	.32	.33	.35	.35	.29	.33	.27	.26
Seeds & plants	.19	.19	.20	.21	.22	.20	.19	.20	.20	.20
Spray & other crop expense	.20	.20	.21	.23	.24	.24	.22	.25	.22	.19
Land, building & fence repair	.21	.16	.23	.19	.27	.27	.21	.26	.19	.14
Taxes	.29	.27	.26	.23	.21	.21	.20	.21	.20	.21
Insurance	.18	.17	.18	.16	.17	.16	.16	.14	.16	.15
Utilities (farm share)	.38	.38	.39	.35	.32	.31	.32	.33	.34	.34
Interest paid	.81	.94	.91	.90	.89	.83	.95	.82	.61	.56
Misc. (including rent)	40	40	41	38	41	44	45	42	44	40
Total Operating Expenses	\$12.24	\$11.94	\$13.40	\$13.12	\$13.15	\$13.02	\$13.31	\$13.98	\$13.27	\$13.39
<u>Less</u> : Nonmilk cash receipts	1.30	1.15	1.07	1.14	1.18	1.44	1.83	1.49	1.91	1.57
Increase in grown feed & supplies	.25	.14	.15	.07	.25	.25	0.11	0.10	0.12	0.27
Increase in livestock	21	25	.18	15	22	11	0.06	0.52	0.23	0.09
OPERATING COST OF MILK PRODUCTION	\$10.47	\$10.40	\$12.00	\$11.76	\$11.50	\$11.22	\$11.31	\$11.87	\$11.01	\$11.46
Overhead Expenses										
Depreciation: machinery & buildings	\$1.13	\$1.07	\$1.04	\$0.95	\$1.08	\$1.14	\$1.20	\$1.30	\$1.39	\$1.23
Unpaid labor	.12	.12	.13	.13	.11	.11	.10	.10	.08	.10
Operator(s) labor ³⁸	.86	.92	.88	.79	.74	.80	.79	.74	.74	.70
Operator(s) management (5% of cash receipts)	.73	.70	.80	.73	.82	.83	.76	.87	.75	.73
Interest on farm equity capital (5%)	1.00	<u>94</u>	<u>.94</u>	.87	85		88	<u>.91</u>	.89	85
Total Overhead Expenses	\$3.84	\$3.75	\$3.79	\$3.47	\$3.60	\$3.74	\$3.73	\$3.92	\$3.85	\$3.61
TOTAL COST OF MILK PRODUCTION	\$14.31	\$14.15	\$15.79	\$15.23	\$15.10	\$14.96	\$15.04	\$15.79	\$14.86	\$15.07
AVERAGE FARM PRICE OF MILK	\$13.44	\$13.03	\$14.98	\$13.65	\$15.60	\$14.91	\$13.38	\$15.98	\$12.98	\$13.24
Return per cwt. to operator labor, capital & mgmt. Rate of return on farm equity capital	\$1.72 0.6%	\$1.44 -1.0%	\$1.81 0.7%	\$0.81 -4.1%	\$2.91 8.0%	\$2.44 4.7%	\$0.77 -4.4%	\$2.71 6.0%	\$0.50 -5.6%	\$0.45 -5.7%
Rate of feturi on farm equity capital	0.076	-1.070	0.770	-4.1/0	0.070	4./7/0	-4.4/0	0.070	-3.0%	-3.170

 $^{^{38}}$ 1994 and 1995 = \$1,450/month, 1996 = \$1,500/month, 1997 = \$1,550/month, 1998 = \$1,600/month, 1999 = \$1,800/month, 2000 = \$1,900/month, 2001 = \$2,000/month, 2002 = \$2,100/month, and 2003 = \$2,200/month of operator labor.

Table 38.

TEN YEAR COMPARISON: SELECTED BUSINESS FACTORS
New York Dairy Farms, 1994 to 2003

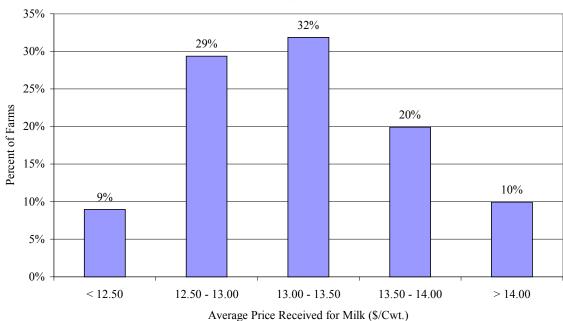
Item	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Number of farms	321	321	300	253	305	314	294	228	219	201
Cronning Drogman										
<u>Cropping Program</u> Total tillable acres	392	399	415	462	497	516	566	618	660	659
	392 159	399 166	183	207	232	234	262	290	337	323
Tillable acres rented	139	197						302		
Hay crop acres			198	219	239	248	274		323	321
Corn silage acres	110	117	120	156	175	186	192	210	232	233
Hay crop, tons DM/acre	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.5	3.1	2.9	3.3	2.8	3.1	3.2
Corn silage, tons/acre	16.4	15.6	15.9	16.1	18.0	16.3	15.1	16.5	15.4	17.2
Fert. & lime exp./tillable acre	\$25	\$25	\$26	\$28	\$31	\$32	\$27	\$32	\$27	\$28
Machinery cost/cow	\$438	\$402	\$450	\$429	\$471	\$502	\$513	\$554	\$520	\$497
Dairy Analysis										
Number of cows	151	160	167	190	210	224	246	277	297	314
Number of heifers	116	121	124	139	155	164	186	207	226	240
Milk sold, cwt.	30,335	32,362	33,504	39,309	43,954	47,932	52,871	60,290	66,177	70,105
Milk sold/cow, lbs.	20,091	20,269	20,113	20,651	20,900	21,439	21,516	21,762	22,312	22,302
Purchased dairy feed/cwt. milk	\$3.89	\$3.70	\$4.73	\$4.63	\$4.18	\$3.96	\$3.91	\$4.25	\$4.10	\$4.27
Purchased grain & concentrate as	ψ3.07	Ψ3.70	Ψ1.75	ψ1.03	ψ1.10	Ψ3.70	ψ3.71	ψ1.23	ψ1.10	Ψ1.27
% of milk receipts	28%	27%	30%	33%	26%	25%	27%	25%	30%	30%
Purchased feed & crop exp/cwt.milk	\$4.61	\$4.39	\$5.46	\$5.39	\$5.00	\$4.75	\$4.61	\$5.03	\$4.79	\$4.92
i dichased feed & crop exp/ewt.hink	φ 4 .01	Φ4.37	\$3.40	\$3.39	\$5.00	Ф 1 .73	Φ7. 01	\$5.05	ψ 1 ./ <i>)</i>	ψ 4 .92
Capital Efficiency										
Farm capital/cow	\$6,398	\$6,264	\$6,218	\$6,196	\$6,161	\$6,368	\$6,535	\$6,755	\$6,794	\$6,748
Real estate/cow	\$2,859	\$2,763	\$2,701	\$2,650	\$2,537	\$2,562	\$2,615	\$2,713	\$2,612	\$2,722
Mach. invest./cow	\$1,150	\$1,098	\$1,107	\$1,108	\$1,118	\$1,163	\$1,225	\$1,222	\$1,261	\$1,208
Asset turnover ratio	0.50	0.49	0.55	0.52	0.61	0.59	0.54	0.63	0.53	0.54
Labor Efficiency										
Worker equivalent	4.02	4.40	4.48	5.01	5.35	5.71	6.11	6.72	7.21	7.50
Operator/manager equivalent	1.49	1.56	1.56	1.60	1.62	1.76	1.83	1.94	1.82	1.86
Milk sold/worker, lbs.	755,178	736,269	747,861	784,604	821,565	839,432	865,325	897,167	917,854	934,733
Cows/worker	733,178 38				,	39,432	,	,	,	
		36	37	38	39		40	41	41	42
Labor cost/cow	\$558	\$570	\$582	\$598	\$609	\$653	\$674	\$706	\$725	\$738
Profitability & Financial Analysis										
Labor & mgmt. income/operator	\$14,789	\$10,346	\$18,651	\$-1,424	\$55,917	\$42,942	\$-2,908	\$45,479	\$-14,243	\$-15,360
Farm net worth, end year	\$608,749	\$624,261	\$648,186	\$685,665	\$798,297	\$865,626	\$942,881	\$1,181,055	\$1,173,836	\$1,207,964
Percent equity	63%	61%	61%	57%	59%	58%	57%	60%	57%	56%

The <u>average or mean price per hundredweight of milk sold</u> is calculated by dividing gross milk receipts by total pounds of milk sold. The average price for the 201 farms was \$13.24 but there was considerable variation among the individual farms. The variation in average price received and the distribution of farms around the mean is shown below.

Chart 14.

VARIATION IN AVERAGE MILK PRICE

201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003



Sixty-one percent of the farms received from \$12.50 to \$13.50 per hundredweight of milk sold. Thirty percent of the farms received \$13.50 or more and nine percent received less than \$12.50 per hundredweight. Location and organization of markets are factors contributing to the difference in average milk prices on these dairy farms. Management practices on farms as well as in milk companies also affect farm milk prices. Seasonality of production and butterfat content are two variables that affect milk price. More milk price analysis by component can be found on pages 8 and 9.

The accrual operating expenses most commonly associated with the dairy enterprise are listed in the table below. Evaluating these costs per unit of production enables the comparison of different size dairy farms for strengths and areas for improvement.

Table 39.

DAIRY RELATED ACCRUAL EXPENSES
201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

	Average	201 Farms	Average Top	10% Farms ³⁹
Item	Per Cow	Per Cwt.	Per Cow	Per Cwt.
Purchased dairy grain & concentrate	\$888	\$3.98	\$756	\$3.35
Purchased dairy roughage	<u>65</u>	.29	68	30
Total Purchased Dairy Feed	\$953	\$4.27	\$824	\$3.65
Purchased grain & concentrate as %				
of milk receipts	30	%	25	%
Purchased feed & crop expense	\$1,098	\$4.91	\$992	\$4.38
Purchased feed & crop expense as				
% of milk receipts	37	%	33	%
Breeding	\$41	\$.19	\$39	\$.17
Veterinary & medicine	124	.56	98	.43
Milk marketing	154	.69	170	.75
Bedding	55	.24	44	.19
Milking Supplies	67	.30	56	.25
Cattle lease	2	.01	4	.02
Custom boarding	79	.35	47	.21
bST expense	56	.25	56	.25
Other livestock expense	26	.12	27	.12

³⁹Average of 20 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

<u>Feed costs</u> per cow and per hundredweight of milk sold are influenced by a number of factors. These cost measures are affected by the amount of homegrown grains fed, quality and quantity of the roughage harvested, and the number of youngstock. Feed costs are also influenced by the farmer's ability to purchase grains and concentrates at reasonable prices and to balance nutrients fed with energy and protein requirements.

<u>Purchased dairy grain and concentrates per cow</u> is calculated by dividing the total accrual expenses for dairy grains and concentrates purchased by the average number of cows. Because this also included the amount spent for calf and heifer feed, it actually represents feed cost for one cow and associated replacements being raised (averaged 0.76 animals in 2003).

<u>Purchased feed and crop expense</u> per hundredweight of milk is one of the most useful feed cost measures because it accounts for some of the variations in feeding and cropping programs, and milk production between herds. It includes all purchased feeds used on the farm, and it includes crop expenses that are associated with feed production. It does not represent total feed costs because machinery, labor and other costs of producing feed crops are excluded.

<u>Purchased grain and concentrates as percent of milk sales</u> is calculated by dividing feed purchased by milk receipts. This is another useful measure of feed efficiency although variations in homegrown grains fed, heifers fed, and milk prices can have an impact. <u>Purchased feed and crop expense as percent of milk sales</u> removes much of the variation caused by the feeding of home grown grains.

Cost control has an important affect on farm profitability. The relationship between purchased feed and crop expense per hundredweight of milk and farm profitability is shown below. On average, farms with feed and crop expenses exceeding \$5.00 per hundredweight of milk reported well below average profits. Net milk income over purchased concentrate per cow shows a similar relationship when compared to rate of return on assets without appreciation (Chart 15).

Table 40.

PURCHASED FEED AND CROP EXPENSE PER HUNDREDWEIGHT
OF MILK AND FARM INCOME MEASURES
201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

Feed & Crop Exp. Per Cwt. of Milk	Number of Farms	Number of Cows	Forage Dry Matter Harvested Per Cow	Pounds Milk Per Cow	Net Farm Income Without Appreciation	Labor & Management Income Per Operator	Labor & Management Per Operator Per Cow
\$6.00 or more	34	226	6.4	17,895	\$-486	\$-35,353	\$-157
5.50 to 5.99	26	263	8.5	19,537	16,599	-31,151	-118
5.00 to 5.49	30	405	7.5	20,884	18,127	-43,907	-108
4.50 to 4.99	44	384	7.8	21,545	55,322	-12,293	-32
4.00 to 4.49	39	343	8.3	21,136	58,464	-15,278	-45
3.50 to 3.99	16	221	9.2	17,395	45,824	-6,596	-30
Less than 3.50	12	224	8.5	20,848	102,285	12,800	57

Chart 15.

NET MILK INCOME OVER PURCHASED CONCENTRATE PER COW VERSUS RETURN ON ASSETS

201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003 3,000 $y = -0.9535x^2 + 30.976x + 1737.1$ $R^2 = 0.2302$ 2,500 Purchased Concentrate/Cow 2,000 Net Milk Income Over 1,500 1,000 500 0 -20.00 -15.00 10.00 15.00 -25.00 -10.00-5.000.00 5.00 20.00 Rate Return on Assets, without appreciation

Capital and Labor Efficiency Analysis

Capital efficiency factors show how intensively capital is being used in the farm business. Capital efficiency can be measured as investment per worker and per cow. It can also be measured in terms of the relationship to farm receipts.

Table 41.

CAPITAL EFFICIENCY 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

	Per	Per	Per Tillable	Per Tillable
Item (Average for Year)	Worker	Cow	Acre	Acre Owned
Farm capital	\$282,509	\$6,748	\$3,215	\$6,306
Real estate		\$2,722		\$2,544
Machinery & equipment	\$50,571	\$1,208	\$576	
Ratios				
Asset turnover	Operating Expense	Interest Expense	1	Depreciation Expense
0.54	0.85	0.04		0.08
Average Top 10% Farms: 40				
Farm capital	\$297,484	\$6,783	\$2,967	\$7,100
Real estate		\$2,670		\$2,795
Machinery & equipment	\$49,262	\$1,123	\$491	
Ratios				
Asset turnover ratio	Operating Expense	Interest Expense	Ε	Depreciation Expense
0.56	0.75	0.03		0.07

⁴⁰Average of 20 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

Asset turnover ratio measures the relationship between capital investment and farm receipts. It is computed by dividing the year's total farm accrual receipts including appreciation by the average farm assets. The relationship the asset turnover ratio has to farm profitability and other factors is shown in the following table. As a general rule, dairy farmers should aim for an asset turnover ratio of 0.6 or higher. The operational ratios reflect the relationship of expense categories to total farm receipts. The sum of the operating, interest, and depreciation expense ratios expresses total farm expenses per dollar of total farm receipts.

Table 42.

ASSET TURNOVER AND PROFITABILITY
201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

	No.	No.	Farm Capital		Labor & Mgt.	Net Farm
	of	of	(average	e for year)	Inc. Per	Income
Ratio	Farms	Cows	Per Cow	Per Worker	Operator	(w/o apprec.)
≥.70	18	814	\$4,831	\$236,070	\$-23,725	\$45,891
.60 to .69	17	426	5,884	248,904	-15,446	34,445
.50 to .59	51	428	6,727	285,112	-8,206	77,061
.40 to .49	51	247	7,655	316,913	-27,898	27,723
.30 to .39	40	127	9,232	323,035	-23,414	18,435
Less than .30	24	75	12,484	310,981	-39,595	5,864

Measures of labor efficiency are key indicators of the work accomplished by an average worker. The 20 farms with the highest rates of return on all capital (without appreciation) were above the average of all 201 farms in all measures of labor efficiency. The top 10 percent averaged 2 more cows per worker and sold 6 percent more milk per worker than the average of all farms.

Table 43.

LABOR EFFICIENCY 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

Labor	Average	Farms	Average To	p 10% Farms ⁴²
Efficiency	Total	Per Worker ⁴¹	Total	Per Worker ⁴¹
Cows, average number	314	42	314	44
Milk sold, pounds	7,010,504	934,733	7,092,945	990,635
Tillable acres	659	88	718	100

⁴¹The method used to calculate worker equivalent incorporates the number of hours actually worked by the owner/operators, instead of using a standard 12 months for each full-time owner/operator of the business. A full-time month is specified to be 230 hours of labor per month.

⁴²Average of 20 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

The labor force averaged 7.50 full-time worker equivalents per farm (based on 230 hours per month). Twenty-five percent of the labor was supplied by the farm operator/managers. There were two operators on 106 farms, three on 34 farms, and 9 farms reported four or more operators.

Labor costs, labor efficiency, and farm profitability are closely related. Farms with high rates of return can attribute some of their success to the control of labor and machinery costs. Labor and machinery costs average \$1,163 per cow and \$5.16 per hundredweight on the 20 farms in the top decile.

Table 44.

LABOR FORCE INVENTORY AND COST ANALYSIS
201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

Labor Force	Months ⁴³	Age	Years of Education	Value of Labor & Management
Operator number 1	13.4	50	14	\$35,267
Operator number 2	6.4	47	13	16,517
Operator number 3	1.9	45	13	5,271
Operator number 4	0.4	48	14	982
Family paid	5.3			Total \$58,037
Family unpaid	3.2			
Hired	59.3			
Total	89.9	÷ 12	= 7.50 Worker I	Equivalent
				Manager Equivalent
Average Top 10% Farms: ⁴⁴			1	2 1
Total	85.9	÷ 12	= 7.16 Worker Ed	quivalent
Operators'				Manager Equivalent

	Average 201 Farms			Avg. Top 10% Farms ⁴⁴		
		Per	Per			
Labor Costs	Total	Cow	Cwt.	Per Cow	Per Cwt.	
Value operators' labor (\$2,200/mo.)	\$48,620	\$155	\$.69	\$128	\$.57	
Family unpaid (\$2,200/mo.)	7,040	22	.10	17	.08	
Hired	175,814	560	2.51	539	2.39	
Total Labor	\$231,474	\$737	\$3.30	\$684	\$3.04	
Machinery Cost	155,904	<u>497</u>	2.23	<u>479</u>	2.12	
Total Labor & Machinery	\$387,378	\$1,234	\$5.53	\$1,163	\$5.16	
Hired labor exp. per hired worker equiv.	\$32,659			\$31,18	31	
Hired labor exp. as % of milk sales	18.9	%		17.7%		

⁴³See footnote for Table 43.

The relationship of labor efficiency to net farm income is positive over the range in efficiency levels. The higher outputs of milk sold per worker are partially attributable to higher producing cows. However, in 2003, increased labor efficiency did not result in larger labor and management incomes per operator.

Table 45.

MILK SOLD PER WORKER AND NET FARM INCOME
201 New York Dairy Farm, 2003

	No.	No.	Pounds	Net Farm	Labor & Mgmt.
Pounds of Milk	of	of	Milk	Income	Income
Sold Per Worker	Farms	Cows	Per Cow	(without apprec.)	Per Operator
Under 400,000	23	65	15,903	\$12,394	\$-38,993
400,000 to 499,999	21	88	16,792	8,978	-21,253
500,000 to 599,999	32	105	18,603	17,665	-16,488
600,000 to 699,999	18	208	20,962	37,566	-6,153
700,000 to 799,999	23	195	21,813	34,075	-14,421
800,000 to 899,999	20	273	21,079	51,618	-12,292
900,000 to 999,999	17	456	22,330	80,894	-7,616
1,000,000 to 1,099,999	15	451	22,383	20,261	-38,451
1,100,000 & over	32	884	23,901	75,733	-36,016

⁴⁴Average of 20 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

Farm Business Charts

The Farm Business Chart is a tool which can be used in analyzing a business by drawing a line through the figure in each column which represents the current level of management performance. The figure at the top of each column is the average of the top 10 percent of the 201 farms for that factor. The other figures in each column are the average for the second 10 percent, third 10 percent, etc. **Each column of the chart is independent of the others.** The farms which are in the top 10 percent for one factor would <u>not</u> necessarily be the same farms which make up the 10 percent for any other factor.

The cost control factors are ranked from low to high, but the <u>lowest cost is not necessarily the most profitable</u>. In some cases, the "best" management position is somewhere near the middle or average. Many things affect the level of costs, and must be taken into account when analyzing the factors.

Table 46.

FARM BUSINESS CHART FOR FARM MANAGEMENT COOPERATORS
201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

5	Size of Bu	siness	R	ates of Production	on	Labor	Efficiency
Worker Equiv- alent	No. of Cows	Pounds Milk Sold	Pounds Milk Sold Per Cow	Tons Hay Crop DM/Acre	Tons Corn Silage Per Acre	Cows Per Worker	Pounds Milk Sold Per Worker
	00115	5014	1010011	211411010	1 41 11414	,, 011101	101 ((01101
25.0	1,230	29,621,550	25,936	4.8	24	63	1,318,484
13.6	575	13,326,860	23,910	4.0	20	50	1,098,081
9.9	407	8,649,121	23,088	3.7	19	45	977,732
6.8	291	6,294,352	22,320	3.3	18	41	859,182
5.2	187	3,752,374	21,283	3.0	17	37	766,221
4.1	132	2,520,975	20,323	2.8	16	34	678,657
3.3	98	1,764,687	19,022	2.5	15	30	583,854
2.7	74	1,300,287	17,040	2.3	14	28	521,424
2.0	59	1,066,952	15,419	2.0	13	25	433,011
1.6	43	677,333	12,546	1.3	9	19	290,550

Grain	% Grain is	Machinery	Labor &	Feed & Crop	Feed & Crop
Bought	of Milk	Costs	Machinery	Expenses	Expenses Pe
Per Cow	Receipts	Per Cow	Costs Per Cow	Per Cow	Cwt. Milk
\$383	18%	\$285	\$819	\$550	\$3.42
566	24	385	1,015	737	4.02
654	26	429	1,125	842	4.34
744	28	466	1,224	914	4.54
802	30	501	1,288	998	4.75
858	31	543	1,379	1,056	5.01
901	32	588	1,461	1,108	5.33
956	34	637	1,544	1,170	5.60
1,028	37	725	1,697	1,244	6.05
1,161	45	1,032	2,273	1,391	7.19

The profitability section shows the variation in farm income by decile and enables a dairy farmer to determine where he or she ranks by using several measures of farm profitability. Remember that each column is independently established and the farms making up the top decile in the first column will not necessarily be on the top of any other column. The dairy farmer who ranks at or near the top of most of these columns is in a very enviable position.

Table 46. (continued)

FARM BUSINESS CHART FOR FARM MANAGEMENT COOPERATORS 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

Milk Receipts Per Cow	Milk Receipts Per Cwt.	Operating Cost Milk Production Per Cow	Operating Cost Milk Production Per Cwt.	Total Cost Milk Production Per Cow	Total Cost Milk Production Per Cwt.
\$3,463	\$14.52	\$1,091	\$6.98	\$2,080	\$12.50
3,133	13.78	1,576	8.49	2,562	13.25
3,013	13.56	1,775	9.54	2,774	13.71
2,934	13.40	1,920	10.20	2,924	14.20
2,813	13.22	2,078	10.64	3,066	14.70
2,680	13.08	2,334	11.12	3,193	15.30
2,518	12.96	2,480	11.75	3,348	15.84
2,284	12.82	2,631	12.28	3,470	16.83
2,059	12.66	2,799	12.79	3,638	18.59
1,653	12.28	3,131	14.68	4,189	23.89

	Net Farm Indithout Appre		Net Farm Income With Appreciation		Labor & Management Income	
Total	Per Cow	Operations Ratio	Total	Per Cow	Per Farm	Per Operator
\$250,155	\$892	0.27	\$440,526	\$1,286	\$122,035	\$75,039
113,434	617	0.19	204,354	847	42,519	26,487
67,691	446	0.14	123,989	623	20,099	12,896
47,327	337	0.11	83,175	498	4,975	4,430
38,324	228	0.07	61,522	420	-7,327	-4,784
26,926	147	0.05	46,056	317	-18,178	-11,346
10,601	79	0.02	32,938	235	-36,786	-22,928
-5,999	-30	-0.01	18,882	141	-61,125	-48,264
-34,173	-176	-0.06	-2,852	-21	-111,381	-77,244
-145,107	-498	-0.21	-75,812	-314	-247,974	-178,965

Farm Business Charts for farms with freestall barns and 150 cows or less, 150 to 300 cows, and more than 300 cows, and farms with conventional barns with 60 cows or less and more than 60 cows are discussed in the supplemental section on pages 66-70.

Financial Analysis and Management

Analysis and astute management of farm financial affairs must receive high priority if the farm business is to be successful and if the farm family is to achieve a reasonable living standard.

The <u>farm finance checklist</u> and the <u>financial analysis chart</u> are provided to serve as guidelines. Dairy farmers can determine how their financial management measures up by comparing with average data from other farms.

Table 47.

A FARM FINANCE CHECKLIST
201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

	Ave	age 201 Farms	Averag 10% Fa	e Top arms ⁴⁵
How farm assets are being used (average for the year):				
Total assets (capital) per cow		\$6,748	9	66,783
Farm assets in livestock		26%		28%
Farm assets in farm real estate		39%		39%
Farm assets in machinery		17%		17%
Measures of debt capacity & debt structure:				
Equity in the business		56%		62%
Farm debt per cow		\$3,075	9	52,614
Long term debt/asset ratio ⁴⁶		0.41		0.27
Intermediate & current term debt/asset ratio ⁴⁶		0.46		0.45
Intermediate & current term debt as % of total		63%		72%
Debt repayment ability: ⁴⁷				
Cash flow coverage ratio		0.68		1.09
Debt coverage ratio		0.75		1.54
Debt payments made per cow		\$572		\$497
Debt payments made as % of milk receipts		19%		16%
Indicators of annual financial progress:	Amount	Percent	<u>Amount</u>	Percent
Annual change in farm assets +	-\$109,322	+5.3%	+\$149,472	+7.3%
•	+\$68,575	+7.6%	+\$12,435	+1.5%
•	+\$40,747	+3.5%	+\$137,034	+11.1%

⁴⁵Twenty farms with highest rates of return on all capital (without appreciation).

The most profitable farms carried \$461 less debt per cow, the average equity in their businesses was 6 percent higher than that of the average of all 201 farms, and they had a greater ability to make 2003 debt payments. Because, with higher income they were able to pay down debt, it does not mean that lower debt farms are more profitable.

Average farm debt grew 2.3 percentage points faster than assets during 2003 on the 201 dairy farms. Average farm net worth increased 3.5 percent.

⁴⁶Long or intermediate and current term debt divided by long or intermediate and current term assets.

⁴⁷Average of 163 farms that participated in DFBS both in 2002 and 2003. Eighteen of the 20 top 10 percent farms participated both years.

The <u>farm financial analysis chart</u> is designed just like the farm business chart on pages 44-45 and may be used to measure the financial health of the farm business. Most of the financial measures are defined on pages 16, 18, 22, and 42 in this publication.

Table 48.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS CHART
201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

Liquidity/Repayment									
				Debt					
Planned	Available			Payments		Working			
Debt	for	Cash Flow	Debt	as Percent		Capital as			
Payments	Debt Service	Coverage	Coverage	of Milk	Debt Per	% of Total	Current		
Per Cow	Per Cow	Ratio	Ratio	Sales	Cow	Expenses	Ratio		
\$127	\$764	2.76	3.09	5%	\$322	45%	15.88		
235	586	1.34	1.66	8	1,165	27	3.32		
319	491	1.10	1.28	12	1,739	20	2.44		
383	408	0.97	1.02	15	2,193	15	1.97		
452	358	0.85	0.81	17	2,592	12	1.59		
492	306	0.68	0.67	18	2,920	7	1.33		
536	248	0.52	0.47	20	3,194	3	1.11		
598	170	0.39	0.25	23	3,525	-1	0.94		
666	29	0.11	-0.02	26	4,097	-7	0.75		
834	-281	-0.98	-0.99	36	5,493	-22	0.40		

000		0.11	0.0=		.,0,,	,	0.70
834	-281	-0.98	-0.99	36	5,493	-22	0.40
		Solvency				Operational Ra	atios
			Debt/Asset Ratio	0	Operating	Interest	Depreciation
Leverage	Percen	nt Cu	irrent &	Long	Expense	Expense	Expense
Ratio ⁴⁸	Equity	/ Inte	rmediate	Term	Ratio	Ratio	Ratio
0.03	97%	, D	0.03	0.00	0.62	0.00	0.02
0.16	85		0.13	0.00	0.68	0.01	0.04
0.27	78		0.23	0.03	0.74	0.02	0.05
0.40	71		0.30	0.15	0.78	0.03	0.06
0.54	64		0.36	0.26	0.81	0.03	0.07
0.67	59		0.42	0.36	0.84	0.04	0.08
0.87	53		0.47	0.45	0.86	0.04	0.09
1.15	46		0.55	0.60	0.89	0.05	0.10
1.56	38		0.65	0.73	0.93	0.07	0.12
3.60	24		0.91	1.07	1.06	0.09	0.18
	Efficienc	y (Capital)				Profita	bility
Asset	Real Estate	Machinery	Total Farm	_ Chan	ge in	Percent Rate of	f Return with
Turnover	Investment	Investment	Assets	Net V	Vorth	Apprecia	tion on:
(ratio)	Per Cow	Per Cow	Per Cow	With App	preciation	Equity	Investment ⁴⁹
.76	\$1,401	\$532	\$4,654	\$325,	104	36%	12%
.61	1,963	838	5,604	126,	563	10	8
.57	2,200	1,024	6,163	64,7	780	6	5
.52	2,439	1,170	6,562	41,5	577	4	4
.48	2,743	1,341	6,936	24,5	558	1	2
.45	3,033	1,528	7,479	12,7	 738	0	1
.41	3,576	1,731	8,244		783	-2	0
.36	4,081	1,899	8,989	-9,2		-5	-2
.31	4,716	2,256	9,979	-33,5	514	-11	-4

13,770

-162,076

-43

-10

3,371

8,048

.22

⁴⁸Dollars of debt per dollar of equity, computed by dividing total liabilities by total equity.

⁴⁹Return on all farm capital (no deduction for interest paid) divided by total farm assets.

Herd Size Comparisons

The 201 New York dairy farms have been sorted into eight herd size categories and averages for the farms in each category are presented in Tables 49 through 53. Note that after the less than 50 cow category, the herd size categories increase by 25 cows up to 100 cows, by 100 cows up to 400 cows, and by 200 cows up to 600 cows.

As herd size increases, the net farm income generally increases (Table 49). Net farm income without appreciation averaged \$25,514 per farm for the less than 50 cow farms and \$71,328 per farm for those with more than 600 cows. However, net farm income per cow decreases as herd size increases. No significant relationship to herd size exists with the other more comprehensive measures of profitability.

It is more than size of herd that determines profitability on dairy farms. Farms with 600 and more cows averaged \$65 net farm income per cow while the less than 50 cow dairy farms average \$622 net farm income per cow. The 50 to 74 herd size category had the second highest net farm income per cow at \$238. Other factors that affect profitability and their relationship to the size classifications are shown in Table 50.

Table 49.

COWS PER FARM AND FARM FAMILY INCOME MEASURES
201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

Number of Cows	Number of Farms	Average Number of Cows	Net Farm Income Without Appreciation	Net Farm Income Per Cow	Labor & Management Income Per Operator	Return to All Capital Without Appreciation
Under 50	17	41	\$25,514	\$622	\$-2,869	-3.3%
50 to 74	33	62	14,743	238	-10,452	-4.0%
75 to 99	22	85	13,412	158	-18,308	-2.8%
100 to 199	40	136	29,865	220	-10,144	-0.7%
200 to 299	20	253	51,145	202	-2,657	0.9%
300 to 399	18	347	2,787	8	-34,091	-0.8%
400 to 599	24	502	92,703	185	4,895	2.6%
600 & over	27	1,102	71,328	65	-43,496	1.2%

This year, net farm income per cow did not exhibit the usual increase as herd size increased. Most herd size categories saw an increase in operating cost of producing milk from a year earlier (Table 30). Net farm income per cow will increase as farms become larger if the costs of increased purchased inputs are offset by greater and more efficient output.

The farms with more than 600 cows averaged more milk sold per cow than any other size category (Table 50). With 23,991 pounds of milk sold per cow, farms in the largest herd size group averaged 15 percent more milk output per cow than the average of all herds in the summary with less than 600 cows.

Many dairy farmers who have been willing and able to employ and manage the labor required to milk 3X have been successful. Only three percent of the 72 DFBS farms with less than 100 cows used a milking frequency greater than 2X. As herd size increased, the percent of herds using a higher milking frequency increased. Farms with 100 to 200 cows reported 13 percent of the herds milking more often than 2X, the 200-299 cow herds reported 55 percent, 300-399 cow herds reported 67 percent, 400-599 cow herds reported 71 percent, and the 600 cow and larger herds reported 93 percent exceeding the 2X milking frequency.

Table 50.

COWS PER FARM AND RELATED FARM FACTORS 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

Number	Avg. No. of	Milk Sold Per Cow	Milk Sold Per Worker	Tillable Acres	Forage DM Per Cow	Farm Capital Per	Cost Produ Milk/	cing
of Cows	Cows	(lbs.)	(cwt.)	Per Cow	(tons)	Cow	Operating	Total
Under 50	41	18,070	3,694	3.9	8.5	\$9,871	\$8.52	\$17.76
50 to 74	62	17,755	4,946	3.4	7.1	8,741	10.36	17.40
75 to 99	85	17,722	5,193	3.2	8.2	8,662	11.05	16.83
100 to 199	136	19,399	6,031	3.3	8.8	5,414	10.63	15.76
200 to 299	253	21,734	8,828	2.4	8.8	7,087	11.18	14.56
300 to 399	347	21,962	8,834	1.9	7.0	6,636	11.71	14.74
400 to 599	502	21,591	9,415	1.9	6.7	6,030	11.24	13.99
600 & over	1,102	23,991	11,813	1.7	7.6	6,294	11.78	14.08

Bovine somatotropin (bST), was used to a greater extent on the large herd farms. bST was used consistently during 2003 on 17 percent of the herds with less than 100 cows, 47 percent of the farms with 100 to 299 cows and on 70 percent of the farms with 300 cows and more.

Milk output per worker has always shown a strong correlation with net farm income. However, in recent years this relationship has not held when labor and management income is the profit measure compared. The farms with 100 cows or more averaged over 898,000 pounds of milk sold per worker while the farms with less than 100 cows averaged less than 462,000 pounds per worker.

In achieving the highest productivity per cow and per worker, the largest farms had the fewest crop acres per cow and below average forage dry matter harvested per cow. However, the large farms purchased more roughage per cow. The farms with 100 to 199 cows had the most efficient use of farm capital with an average investment of \$5,414 per cow.

The 24 farms with 400 to 599 cows held their average total costs of producing milk to \$13.99 per hundredweight, \$1.89 below the \$15.88 average for the remaining 177 dairy farms. The lower average costs of production plus a similar milk price gave the managers of the 400 to 599 cow dairy farms profit margins (milk price less total cost of producing milk) that averaged \$2.32 per hundredweight above the average of the other 177 DFBS farms.

Tables 51 through 53 show progress of the farm businesses that have participated in DFBS in each of the last five years for three herd size groups.

A detailed list of accrual expenses, receipts and a profitability analysis is presented in Table 54, on pages 53 and 54 for the eight herd size categories. Purchased feed is the largest expense on all farms, regardless of size. However, larger farms find hired labor expense as the second largest expense category.

Assets, liabilities and financial measures are presented in Table 55 on pages 55-58. All herd size categories saw an increase in net worth during 2003. The largest herd size category experienced an increase in net worth of nearly \$101,000. However, percent equity went down as assets increased. The largest herds had the lowest percent equity; while the smaller herds averaged 78 percent.

Selected business factors by herd size group are presented in Table 56 on pages 59 and 60. George Warren, father of farm business management at Cornell, said in his 1918 farm management text that larger farms are, on average, more profitable; but no farm is large enough to guarantee a profit. For a more detailed analysis of large herd farms, see Dairy Farm Business Summary, New York Large Herd Farms, 300 Cows or Larger, 2003. For analysis of smaller herds, see Dairy Farm Business Summary, New York Small Herd Farms, 80 Cows or Fewer, 2003. Both publications are available from the Cornell Cooperative Extension Resource Center, P. O. Box 3884, Ithaca, NY 14852-3884 or order copies via e-mail (resctr@cornell.edu) or the website: http://www.cce.cornell.edu/store

Table 51.

PROGRESS OF FARM BUSINESSES WITH LESS THAN 100 COWS
Same 37 New York Dairy Farms, 1999 - 2003

Selected Factors	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Milk receipts per cwt. milk	\$15.01	\$13.45	\$16.11	\$12.84	\$12.96
Size of Business					
Average number of cows	61	63	62	62	63
Average number of heifers	47	46	47	47	45
Milk sold, cwt.	11,081	11,370	10,978	11,211	11,123
Worker equivalent	2.35	2.33	2.34	2.37	2.30
Total tillable acres	192	198	199	211	208
Rates of Production					
Milk sold per cow, lbs.	18,077	18,157	17,738	18,162	17,679
Hay DM per acre, tons	2.0	2.3	1.9	2.0	2.1
Corn silage per acre, tons	13	13	16	12	11
<u>Labor Efficiency</u>					
Cows per worker	26	27	26	26	27
Milk sold per worker, lbs.	471,530	487,988	469,160	473,059	483,593
Cost Control					
Grain & concen. purchased as % of milk sales	24%	26%	25%	30%	33%
Dairy feed & crop expense per cwt. milk	\$4.93	\$4.56	\$5.19	\$4.98	\$5.30
Operating cost of producing cwt. milk	\$10.85	\$9.83	\$11.47	\$9.71	\$10.45
Total cost of producing cwt. milk	\$16.34	\$15.18	\$17.68	\$15.78	\$16.60
Hired labor cost per cwt.	\$0.82	\$0.93	\$0.95	\$0.89	\$0.89
Interest paid per cwt.	\$0.77	\$0.78	\$0.75	\$0.62	\$0.56
Labor & machinery costs per cow	\$1,292	\$1,293	\$1,451	\$1,461	\$1,466
Replacement livestock expense	\$4,460	\$2,766	\$2,809	\$2,328	\$2,724
Expansion livestock expense	\$625	\$162	\$0	\$1,059	\$0
Capital Efficiency					
Farm capital per cow	\$7,147	\$7,255	\$7,840	\$8,051	\$8,108
Machinery & equipment per cow	\$1,450	\$1,537	\$1,677	\$1,716	\$1,684
Real estate per cow	\$3,237	\$3,223	\$3,470	\$3,557	\$3,685
Livestock investment per cow	\$1,581	\$1,618	\$1,767	\$1,842	\$1,811
Asset turnover ratio	0.45	0.42	0.45	0.36	0.37
Profitability	024.266	#20.22 7	#27.721	#30.70 7	#16 202
Net farm income without appreciation	\$34,266	\$30,237	\$35,731	\$20,785	\$16,283
Net farm income with appreciation	\$42,860	\$38,991	\$53,435	\$20,529	\$29,100
Labor & management income per	¢0 172	¢5 174	¢ć 001	¢ 4507	¢ 0 002
operator/manager	\$9,173	\$5,174	\$6,981	\$-4,597	\$-8,992
Rate return on:	3.0%	1.6%	5.1%	-4.3%	-2.6%
Equity capital with appreciation All capital with appreciation	4.0%	3.1%	5.1%	-4.5% -1.7%	-0.6%
All capital without appreciation	2.0%	1.4%	1.7%	-1.7% -1.6%	-3.1%
Financial Summary, End Year					
Farm net worth	\$313,032	\$327,618	\$363,599	\$354,475	\$371,191
Change in net worth with appreciation	\$20,302	\$16,061	\$34,937	\$-2,914	\$11,061
Debt to asset ratio	0.30	0.30	0.28	0.29	0.28
Farm debt per cow	\$2,123	\$2,215	\$2,243	\$2,281	\$2,286

Table 52. PROGRESS OF FARM BUSINESSES WITH 100-499 COWSSame 54 New York Dairy Farms, 1999 - 2003

Selected Factors	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Milk receipts per cwt. milk	\$15.05	\$13.51	\$16.04	\$12.82	\$13.22
Size of Business					
Average number of cows	210	217	227	241	247
Average number of heifers	155	162	170	180	190
Milk sold, cwt.	44,555	46,299	48,925	53,020	52,672
Worker equivalent	5.65	5.62	6.13	6.45	6.59
Total tillable acres	534	548	577	595	603
Rates of Production					
Milk sold per cow, lbs.	21,185	21,359	21,551	21,990	21,345
Hay DM per acre, tons	2.8	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.2
Corn silage per acre, tons	16	15	16	15	16
<u>Labor Efficiency</u>					
Cows per worker	37	39	37	37	38
Milk sold per worker, lbs.	788,584	823,819	798,123	822,013	799,265
Cost Control					
Grain & concen. purchased as % of milk sales	24%	26%	24%	30%	31%
Dairy feed & crop expense per cwt. milk	\$4.67	\$4.54	\$5.03	\$4.81	\$5.02
Operating cost of producing cwt. milk	\$11.00	\$10.92	\$12.13	\$10.76	\$11.21
Total cost of producing cwt. milk	\$14.53	\$14.56	\$15.87	\$14.38	\$14.79
Hired labor cost per cwt.	\$1.84	\$1.97	\$2.17	\$2.27	\$2.29
Interest paid per cwt.	\$0.79	\$0.92	\$0.78	\$0.57	\$0.54
Labor & machinery costs per cow	\$1,177	\$1,210	\$1,322	\$1,301	\$1,286
Replacement livestock expense	\$13,137	\$13,829	\$13,078	\$9,732	\$9,986
Expansion livestock expense	\$9,255	\$7,016	\$16,186	\$10,634	\$1,322
Capital Efficiency					
Farm capital per cow	\$6,851	\$7,001	\$7,111	\$7,121	\$7,154
Machinery & equipment per cow	\$1,366	\$1,431	\$1,452	\$1,471	\$1,484
Real estate per cow	\$2,669	\$2,727	\$2,713	\$2,701	\$2,716
Livestock investment per cow	\$1,554	\$1,619	\$1,742	\$1,794	\$1,814
Asset turnover ratio	0.55	0.51	0.60	0.50	0.49
Profitability					
Net farm income without appreciation	\$128,663	\$60,531	\$124,015	\$36,031	\$36,867
Net farm income with appreciation	\$159,643	\$98,656	\$192,232	\$69,204	\$79,098
Labor & management income per	Φ25.555	6445 0	00110-	A 11 551	A. 1.1.
operator/manager	\$37,575	\$4,120	\$34,405	\$-11,521	\$-11,188
Rate return on:	10.007	4.007	10.007	0.501	1 40 /
Equity capital with appreciation	10.9%	4.0%	12.3%	0.5%	1.4%
All capital with appreciation	9.4%	5.3%	10.3%	2.1%	2.5%
All capital without appreciation	7.3%	2.8%	6.1%	0.2%	0.1%
Financial Summary, End Year	do (* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	# 00000===	01.004.10	01.00= 0==	0.1.1. 2.1.2.2
Farm net worth	\$962,667	\$990,858	\$1,094,484	\$1,097,953	\$1,124,848
Change in net worth with appreciation	\$85,000	\$31,162	\$113,262	\$1,000	\$21,801
Debt to asset ratio	0.36	0.36	0.35	0.37	0.37
Farm debt per cow	\$2,486	\$2,502	\$2,551	\$2,578	\$2,709

Table 53.

PROGRESS OF FARM BUSINESSES WITH MORE THAN 500 COWS

Same 31 New York Dairy Farms, 1999 - 2003

Selected Factors	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Milk receipts per cwt. milk	\$15.01	\$13.50	\$15.91	\$13.00	\$13.24
Size of Business					
Average number of cows	632	681	744	797	862
Average number of heifers	489	529	567	631	655
Milk sold, cwt.	146,004	157,039	171,564	188,326	203,167
Worker equivalent	14.00	14.89	16.00	16.93	18.30
Total tillable acres	1,249	1,287	1,360	1,463	1,551
Rates of Production					
Milk sold per cow, lbs.	23,110	23,060	23,067	23,637	23,582
Hay DM per acre, tons	3.7	4.2	3.4	3.7	3.4
Corn silage per acre, tons	17	16	17	15	17
<u>Labor Efficiency</u>					
Cows per worker	45	46	47	47	47
Milk sold per worker, lbs.	1,042,882	1,054,659	1,072,273	1,112,381	1,110,202
Cost Control					
Grain & concen. purchased as % of milk sales	25%	28%	26%	30%	31%
Dairy feed & crop expense per cwt. milk	\$4.80	\$4.72	\$5.04	\$4.81	\$5.07
Operating cost of producing cwt. milk	\$11.23	\$11.53	\$12.27	\$11.27	\$11.64
Total cost of producing cwt. milk	\$13.78	\$14.07	\$14.88	\$13.96	\$14.11
Hired labor cost per cwt.	\$2.52	\$2.58	\$2.70	\$2.72	\$2.76
Interest paid per cwt.	\$0.80	\$0.98	\$0.87	\$0.64	\$0.56
Labor & machinery costs per cow	\$1,160	\$1,185	\$1,228	\$1,228	\$1,196
Replacement livestock expense	\$25,395	\$21,478	\$13,363	\$17,497	\$28,531
Expansion livestock expense	\$53,717	\$74,077	\$74,187	\$58,849	\$81,852
<u>Capital Efficiency</u>					
Farm capital per cow	\$6,134	\$6,245	\$6,379	\$6,515	\$6,332
Machinery & equipment per cow	\$1,069	\$1,095	\$1,084	\$1,112	\$1,041
Real estate per cow	\$2,312	\$2,339	\$2,444	\$2,484	\$2,447
Livestock investment per cow	\$1,573	\$1,612	\$1,714	\$1,812	\$1,797
Asset turnover ratio	0.66	0.61	0.70	0.58	0.60
Profitability	Φ255 550	#110.551	# 40.5 0.60	Φ 5 0 (10	# < 0.00 2
Net farm income without appreciation	\$377,559	\$118,571	\$405,069	\$58,610	\$69,092
Net farm income with appreciation	\$446,409	\$214,498	\$656,234	\$197,308	\$230,932
Labor & management income per	0105.050	#2.504	#110.000	0.26120	Ф 22 4 5 6
operator/manager	\$125,350	\$2,584	\$119,089	\$-36,139	\$-33,476
Rate return on:	4 = 40:	·	22.22	2 121	. =
Equity capital with appreciation	17.4%	5.3%	22.3%	3.4%	4.5%
All capital with appreciation	12.1%	6.3%	14.8%	4.1%	4.4%
All capital without appreciation	10.3%	4.0%	9.5%	1.4%	1.4%
Financial Summary, End Year	¢0 140 017	60 175 060	¢0.710.050	93 700 777	¢2 022 101
Farm net worth	\$2,142,817	\$2,175,960	\$2,712,253	\$2,709,676	\$2,823,191
Change in net worth with appreciation	\$243,687	\$44,810	\$456,827	\$-5,834	\$92,677
Debt to asset ratio	0.48	0.50	0.46	0.49	0.50
Farm debt per cow	\$3,011	\$3,049	\$3,043	\$3,140	\$3,207

Table 54.

FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY BY HERD SIZE 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

	201	Less than	50 to	75 to	100 to
Item	Farm Size:	50 Cows	74 Cows	75 to 99 Cows	199 Cows
Number of farms		17	33	22	40
ACCRUAL EXPENSES		17	33	22	10
Hired labor		\$3,316	\$9,181	\$19,942	\$54,610
Dairy grain & concent	rate	28,392	45,275	63,051	106,093
Dairy roughage		1,530	3,829	4,525	2,705
Nondairy feed		0	13	0	20
Professional nutritiona	1 services	0	22	106	110
Machine hire, rent & l		1,867	2,198	6,601	9,324
Machine repairs & far		7,012	11,723	15,759	26,842
Fuel, oil & grease	1	2,935	5,395	7,067	13,111
Replacement livestock		2,667	3,983	1,586	2,166
Breeding		1,937	2,938	3,372	5,267
Veterinary & medicine	2	3,186	5,114	7,062	13,489
Milk marketing		7,693	9,690	12,654	21,917
Bedding		947	1,406	2,175	4,292
Milking supplies		1,948	3,931	6,544	8,817
Cattle lease & rent		0	3	0	213
Custom boarding		0	1,875	442	6,643
bST expense		717	850	715	4,688
Livestock professional	fees	663	851	1,020	1,225
Other livestock expens	se	2,096	3,358	3,241	4,816
Fertilizer & lime		1,775	3,829	6,948	10,042
Seeds & plants		897	1,686	3,714	7,147
Spray & other crop exp		1,133	1,816	2,658	5,333
Crop professional fees		0	52	84	513
Land, building & fence	e repair	2,674	2,322	3,323	5,742
Taxes & rent		4,716	8,355	10,497	16,990
Utilities		3,692	6,864	8,241	12,697
Interest paid		4,272	7,228	8,973	14,468
Other professional fee		501	394	854	1,337
Misc. (including insura		2,511	4,777	6,625	10,256
Total Operati	ng Expenses	\$89,077	\$148,958	\$207,780	\$370,873
Expansion livestock		0	722	518	1,378
Extraordinary expense		0	0	0	177
Machinery depreciatio	n	7,672	11,355	13,618	28,078
Building depreciation	F	2,265	3,924	3,821 \$225,727	12,131
Total Accrual	Expenses	\$99,014	\$164,958	\$225,737	\$412,637
ACCRUAL RECEIPTS		# 00 022	01.44.051	#106 750	0251.566
Milk sales		\$99,033	\$144,251	\$196,750	\$351,566
Dairy cattle		10,449	8,960	5,446	20,475
Dairy calves		2,386	3,512	2,500	3,506
Other livestock		235	152	395	211
Crops		1,267	2,430	4,544	18,721
Misc. receipts	Dagainta	11,158	20,396 \$170,701	29,514 \$220,140	48,023
Total Accrual	1	\$124,528	\$179,701	\$239,149	\$422,502
PROFITABILITY ANAI					
Net farm income (with		\$25,514	\$14,743	\$13,412	\$29,865
Net farm income (with		\$39,677	\$23,246	\$33,415	\$57,890
Labor & management	income	\$-3,816	\$-15,051	\$-26,181	\$-19,070
Number of operators Labor & management	income/operator	1.33 \$-2,869	1.44 \$-10,452	1.43 \$-18,308	1.88 \$-10,144
	uity capital w/o apprec.	\$-2,869 -5.6%	5-10,432 -7.7%	\$-18,308 -5.7%	5-10,144 -2.6%
	with appreciation	-1.1%	-7.776 -5.5%	-1.8%	0.6%
	thout appreciation	-3.3%	-4.0%	-2.8%	-0.7%
	th appreciation	0.2%	-2.4%	-0.1%	1.7%

Table 54. (continued)

FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY BY HERD SIZE 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

	201 New Tork Dairy	•	100 40	(00 an
Item Farm Siz	200 to ze: 299 Cows	300 to 399 Cows	400 to 599 Cows	600 or More Cows
Number of farms	20	18	24	27
ACCRUAL EXPENSES	20	10	24	21
Hired labor	\$121,675	\$185,908	\$263,793	\$749,821
Dairy grain & concentrate	219,816	319,727	391,890	1,069,904
Dairy roughage	12,820	30,427	46,069	67,847
Nondairy feed	0	49	1,258	23
Professional nutritional services	158	359	7,263	1,401
Machine hire, rent & lease	18,492	23,137	34,689	59,943
Machine repairs & farm vehicle expense	35,052	48,457	69,555	142,216
Fuel, oil & grease	21,724	28,687	33,322	73,196
Replacement livestock	10,399	11,419	27,133	26,804
Breeding	9,274	15,323	17,686	48,398
Veterinary & medicine	25,527	41,569	58,891	157,515
Milk marketing	47,046	51,111	75,900	164,107
Bedding	13,042	16,837	22,928	75,725
Milking supplies	16,553	22,173	29,861	78,279
Cattle lease & rent	35	3,499	896	1,788
Custom boarding	17,912	18,200	34,301	115,268
bST expense	10,813	18,874	18,231	84,654
Livestock professional services	1,722	3,168	2,709	4,317
Other livestock expense	6,324	8,406	11,951	25,147
Fertilizer & lime	18,990	15,807	29,975	58,846
Seeds & plants	12,967	12,798	18,923	54,379
Spray & other crop expense	8,664	13,424	18,591	40,520
Crop professional fees	909	1,440	3,423	7,368
Land, building & fence repair	5,487	12,369	13,633	34,049
Taxes & rent	32,071	28,670	48,282	106,778
Utilities	21,216	28,410	35,793	76,460
Interest paid	31,445	47,039	69,423	137,633
Other professional fees	4,074	3,125	5,869	23,289
Misc. (including insurance)	12,385	16,845	20,449	<u>59,520</u>
Total Operating Expenses	\$736,864	\$1,027,255	\$1,412,690	\$3,545,196
Expansion livestock	918	5,604	12,512	131,854
Extraordinary expense	202	0	1,546	1,018
Machinery depreciation	42,747	55,358	76,192	163,467
Building depreciation	21,695	45,766	59,241	145,077
Total Accrual Expenses	\$802,426	\$1,133,983	\$1,562,181	\$3,986,613
ACCRUAL RECEIPTS				
Milk sales	\$730,745	\$996,295	\$1,447,894	\$3,495,888
Dairy cattle	49,559	55,055	82,454	311,155
Dairy calves	7,193	10,518	30,488	57,781
Other livestock	1,303	3,457	3,504	988
Crops	21,575	22,147	41,966	102,615
Misc. receipts	43,196	49,298	48,578	89,515
Total Accrual Receipts	\$853,571	\$1,136,770	\$1,654,884	\$4,057,941
PROFITABILITY ANALYSIS				
Net farm income (without appreciation)	\$51,145	\$2,787	\$92,703	\$71,328
Net farm income (with appreciation)	\$106,465	\$54,589	\$181,692	\$264,119
Labor & management income	\$-5,739	\$-61,364	\$11,161	\$-107,000
Number of operators	2.16	1.80	2.28	2.46
Labor & management income/operator	\$-2,657	\$-34,091	\$4,895	\$-43,496
Rates of return on: Equity capital w/o apprec		-5.2%	0.6%	-1.5%
Equity capital with appreciation	3.7%	-1.0%	6.4%	4.0%
All capital without appreciation	0.9%	-0.8%	2.6% 5.5%	1.2%
All capital with appreciation	3.9%	1.5%	5.5%	4.0%

Table 55.

Team		Farms with: Less than 50 Cows			50 to 74 Cows	
Farm cash, checking & savings \$5,486 \$4,953 \$6,246 \$5,232 Accounts receivable 5,583 6,679 10,986 12,249 Prepaid expenses 202 197 121 0 Feed & supplies 20,347 20,732 34,813 37,243 Livestock ⁵⁰ 72,660 77,018 116,17 117,716 Machinery & equipment ⁵⁰ 81,466 84,051 121,515 119,373 Farm Credit stock 1,212 1,308 1,032 953 Other stock & certificates 1,501 981 3,645 4,405 Land & buildings ⁵⁰ 200,118 224,941 245,301 246,961 Total Farm Assets \$388,576 \$420,860 \$539,806 \$544,132 Personal cash, checking & savings \$8,825 \$12,526 \$2,982 \$40,75 Cash value of life insurance 8,046 8,271 10,439 11,956 Auto (personal share) 5,563 7,563 5,500 4,775 Stocks & bonds	Item	_				
Farm cash, checking & savings \$5,486 \$4,953 \$6,246 \$5,232 Accounts receivable 5,583 6,679 10,986 12,249 Prepaid expenses 202 197 121 0 Feed & supplies 20,347 20,732 34,813 37,243 Livestock ⁵⁰ 72,660 77,018 116,17 117,716 Machinery & equipment ⁵⁰ 81,466 84,051 121,515 119,373 Farm Credit stock 1,212 1,308 1,032 953 Other stock & certificates 1,501 981 3,645 4,405 Land & buildings ⁵⁰ 200,118 224,941 245,301 246,961 Total Farm Assets \$388,576 \$420,860 \$539,806 \$544,132 Personal cash, checking & savings \$8,825 \$12,526 \$2,982 \$40,75 Cash value of life insurance 8,046 8,271 10,439 11,956 Auto (personal share) 5,563 7,563 5,500 4,775 Stocks & bonds	ACCETC					
Accounts receivable 5,583 6,679 10,986 12,249 Prepaid expenses 202 197 121 0 Feed & supplies 20,347 20,732 34,813 37,243 Livestock**0 72,660 77,018 116,147 117,716 Machinery & equipment**0 81,466 84,051 121,515 119,373 Farm Credit stock 1,212 1,308 1,032 953 Other stock & certificates 1,501 981 3,645 4,405 Land & buildings**0 200,118 224,941 245,301 246,961 Total Farm Assets \$388,576 \$420,860 \$539,806 \$544,132 Personal cash, checking & savings \$8,825 \$12,526 \$2,982 \$4,075 Cash value of life insurance 8,046 8,271 10,439 11,956 Nonfarm cal estate 9,290 23,125 11,025 11,573 Auto (personal share) 5,563 7,563 5,500 4,775 Stocks & bonds 114,401			¢5 196	\$4.053	\$6.246	\$5,222
Prepaid expenses 2002 197 121 0 Feed & supplies 20,347 20,732 34,813 37,243 Livestock** 72,660 77,018 116,147 117,716 Machinery & equipment** 81,466 84,051 121,515 119,373 Arm Credit stock 1,212 1,308 1,032 953 Other stock & certificates 1,501 981 3,645 4,405 Land & buildings** 200,118 224,941 245,301 246,961 Total Farm Assets \$388,576 \$420,860 \$539,806 \$544,132 Personal cash, checking & savings \$8,825 \$12,256 \$2,982 \$4,075 Cash value of life insurance 8,046 8,271 10,439 11,956 Nonfarm real estate 9,290 23,125 11,025 11,573 Auto (personal share) 5,563 7,550 5,563 5,500 4,775 Stocks & bonds 14,401 20,446 29,998 28,853 Houte feet feet feet feet f						
Feed & supplies 20,347 20,732 34,813 37,243 Livestock 50 72,660 77,018 116,147 117,716 Machinery & equipment 50 81,466 84,051 121,515 119,373 Farm Credit stock 1,212 1,308 1,032 953 Other stock & certificates 1,501 981 3,645 4,405 Land & buildings 50 200,118 224,941 245,301 246,961 Total Farm Assets \$388,576 \$420,860 \$539,806 \$544,132 Personal cash, checking & savings \$8,825 \$12,526 \$2,982 \$4,075 Cash value of life insurance 8,046 \$2,71 10,439 11,956 Nonfarm real estate 9,290 23,125 11,025 11,573 Auto (personal share) 5,563 7,563 5,500 4,775 Stocks & bonds 14,401 20,446 29,998 28,853 Household furnishings 9,625 12,750 11,325 10,550 All other 932						
Livestock-60 (Machinery & equipment 50 (81,466) 77,018 (81,466) 116,147 (81,373) 117,716 (81,373) Machinery & equipment 50 (12) (12) (13) (13) (13) (13) (13) (13) (13) (13						
Machinery & equipment ⁵⁰ 81,466 84,051 121,515 119,373 Farm Credit stock 1,212 1,308 1,032 953 Other stock & certificates 1,501 981 3,645 4,405 Land & buildings ⁵⁰ 200,118 224,941 245,301 246,961 Total Farm Assets 388,576 \$420,860 \$539,806 \$544,132 Personal cash, checking & savings 8,825 \$12,526 \$2,982 \$4,075 Cash value of life insurance 8,046 8,271 10,439 11,956 Nonfarm real estate 9,290 23,125 11,025 11,573 Auto (personal share) 5,563 7,563 5,500 4,775 All other 992 299 11,325 10,550 All other 993						
Farm Credit stock 1,212 1,308 1,032 953 Other stock & certificates 1,501 981 3,645 4,405 Land & buildings® 200,118 224,941 245,301 246,961 Total Farm Assets \$388,576 \$420,860 \$539,806 \$544,132 Personal cash, checking & savings \$8,825 \$12,526 \$2,982 \$4,075 Cash value of life insurance 8,046 8,271 10,439 11,956 Nonfarm eal estate 9,290 23,125 11,025 11,573 Auto (personal share) 5,563 7,563 5,500 4,775 Stocks & bonds 14,401 20,446 29,998 28,833 Household furnishings 9,625 12,750 11,325 10,550 All other 932 929 11,950 8,200 Nonfarm Assets* \$445,258 \$506,469 \$83,219 \$79,982 Farm & Nonfarm Assets \$1,556 \$2,287 \$5,142 \$8,372 Operating debt \$1,556						
Other stock & certificates 1,501 981 3,645 4,405 Land & buildings ³⁰ 200,118 224,941 245,301 246,961 Total Farm Assets \$388,576 \$420,860 \$539,806 \$544,132 Personal cash, checking & savings \$8,825 \$12,526 \$2,982 \$4,075 Cash value of life insurance 8,046 8,271 10,439 11,956 Nonfarm real estate 9,290 23,125 11,025 11,573 Auto (personal share) 5,563 7,560 4,775 Stocks & bonds 14,401 20,446 29,998 28,853 Household furnishings 9,625 12,750 11,325 10,550 All other 932 929 11,950 8,200 Nonfarm Assets \$56,682 \$85,609 \$83,219 \$79,982 Farm & Nonfarm Assets \$445,258 \$506,469 \$623,025 \$624,114 LIABILITIES Accounts payable \$1,556 \$2,287 \$5,142 \$8,372						
Land & buildings ⁵⁰ 200,118 224,941 245,301 246,961 Total Farm Assets \$388,576 \$420,860 \$539,806 \$544,132 Personal cash, checking & savings \$8,825 \$12,526 \$2,982 \$4,075 Cash value of life insurance 8,046 8,271 10,439 11,956 Nonfarm real estate 9,290 23,125 11,025 11,573 Auto (personal share) 5,563 7,563 5,500 4,775 Stocks & bonds 14,401 20,446 29,998 28,853 Household furnishings 9,625 12,750 11,325 10,550 All other 932 2929 11,950 82,200 Nonfarm Assets ⁵¹ \$56,682 \$85,609 \$83,219 \$79,982 Farm & Nonfarm Assets \$445,258 \$50,469 \$623,025 \$624,114 LiABILITIES Accounts payable \$1,556 \$2,287 \$5,142 \$8,372 Operating debt \$1,556 \$2,287 \$5,142 \$8,372						
Total Farm Assets \$388,576 \$420,860 \$539,806 \$544,132 Personal cash, checking & savings \$8,825 \$12,526 \$2,982 \$4,075 Cash value of life insurance 8,046 8,271 10,439 11,956 Nonfarm real estate 9,290 23,125 11,025 11,573 Auto (personal share) 5,563 7,563 5,500 4,775 Stocks & bonds 14,401 20,446 29,998 28,853 Household furnishings 9,625 12,750 11,325 10,550 All other 932 929 11,950 8,200 Nonfarm Assets \$56,682 \$85,609 \$83,219 \$79,982 Farm & Nonfarm Assets \$445,258 \$506,469 \$623,025 \$624,114 LLABILITIES \$2,287 \$5,142 \$8,372 Accounts payable \$1,556 \$2,287 \$5,142 \$8,372 Operating debt \$3,544 3,057 \$2,325 7,631 Short term 0 118 179 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Personal cash, checking & savings	<u> </u>					
Cash value of life insurance 8,046 8,271 10,439 11,956 Nonfarm real estate 9,290 23,125 11,025 11,573 Auto (personal share) 5,563 7,563 5,500 4,775 Stocks & bonds 14,401 20,446 29,998 28,853 Household furnishings 9,625 12,750 11,325 10,550 All other 932 929 11,950 8,200 Nonfarm Assets \$85,6682 \$85,609 \$83,219 \$79,982 Farm & Nonfarm Assets \$445,258 \$506,469 \$83,202 \$82,211 Accounts payable \$1,556 \$2,287 \$5,142 \$8,372 Operating debt 3,544 3,057 \$2,355 7,631 Short term 0 118 179 485 Advanced government receipt 0 0 91 0 Current Portion: Intermediate 8,136 8,287 14,270 14,505 Long Term 3,809 3,283 4,	Total Farm Assets		\$388,576	\$420,860	\$539,806	\$544,132
Nonfarm real estate 9,290 23,125 11,025 11,573 Auto (personal share) 5,563 7,563 5,500 4,775 Stocks & bonds 14,401 20,446 29,998 28,853 Household furnishings 9,625 12,750 11,325 10,550 All other 932 929 11,950 8,200 Nonfarm Assets ⁵¹ \$56,682 \$85,609 \$83,219 \$79,982 Farm & Nonfarm Assets \$445,258 \$506,469 \$623,025 \$624,114 LIABILITIES The strong of th						
Auto (personal share) 5,563 7,563 5,500 4,775 Stocks & bonds 14,401 20,446 29,998 28,853 Household furnishings 9,625 12,750 11,325 10,550 All other 932 929 11,950 8,200 Nonfarm Assets ⁵¹ \$56,682 \$85,609 \$83,219 \$79,982 Farm & Nonfarm Assets \$445,258 \$506,469 \$623,025 \$624,114 LIABILITIES Accounts payable \$1,556 \$2,287 \$5,142 \$8,372 Operating debt 3,544 3,057 \$2,355 7,631 Short term 0 118 179 485 Advanced government receipt 0 0 91 0 Current Portion: Intermediate 8,136 8,287 14,270 14,505 Long Term 3,809 3,283 4,195 4,359 Intermediate 8,136 8,287 14,270 14,505 Long Ter	Cash value of life insurance				10,439	11,956
Stocks & bonds 14,401 20,446 29,998 28,853 Household furnishings 9,625 12,750 11,325 10,550 All other 932 929 11,950 8,200 Nonfarm Assets \$56,682 \$85,609 \$83,219 \$79,982 Farm & Nonfarm Assets \$445,258 \$506,469 \$623,025 \$624,114 LIABILITIES Accounts payable \$1,556 \$2,287 \$5,142 \$8,372 Operating debt 3,544 3,057 8,235 7,631 Short term 0 118 179 485 Advanced government receipt 0 0 91 0 Current Portion: 1 118 179 485 Long Term 3,809 3,283 4,195 4,359 Intermediate 8,136 8,287 14,270 14,505 Long term 3,809 3,283 4,195 4,359 Intermediate \$78,801 \$90,698 \$169,679	Nonfarm real estate		9,290	23,125	11,025	11,573
Household furnishings	Auto (personal share)		5,563	7,563	5,500	4,775
All other 932 929 11,950 82,000 Nonfarm Assets 51 \$56,682 \$85,609 \$83,219 \$79,982 Farm & Nonfarm Assets \$445,258 \$506,469 \$623,025 \$624,114 LIABILITIES Accounts payable \$1,556 \$2,287 \$5,142 \$8,372 \$8,235 \$7,631 \$1,560 \$1,80 \$1,79 \$485 \$1,79 \$485 \$1,70 \$1,80 \$1,80 \$1,70 \$1,80	Stocks & bonds		14,401	20,446	29,998	28,853
Nonfarm Assets	Household furnishings		9,625	12,750	11,325	10,550
Nonfarm Assets \$56,682 \$85,609 \$83,219 \$79,982 Farm & Nonfarm Assets \$445,258 \$506,469 \$623,025 \$624,114 LIABILITIES Accounts payable \$1,556 \$2,287 \$5,142 \$8,372 Operating debt 3,544 3,057 8,235 7,631 Short term 0 118 179 485 Advanced government receipt 0 0 91 0 Current Portion: Intermediate 8,136 8,287 14,270 14,505 Long Term 3,809 3,283 4,195 4,359 Intermediate ²² 24,896 25,202 64,029 60,653 Long term ⁵⁰ 41,960 48,464 73,538 70,476 Total Farm Liabilities \$78,801 \$90,698 \$169,679 \$149,993 Nonfarm Liabilities \$79,075 \$90,698 \$171,284 \$151,180 Farm Net Worth (Equity Capital) \$309,775 \$330,162 \$370,127 \$394,139			932			
Farm & Nonfarm Assets \$445,258 \$506,469 \$623,025 \$624,114 LIABILITIES Accounts payable \$1,556 \$2,287 \$5,142 \$8,372 Operating debt 3,544 3,057 8,235 7,631 Short term 0 118 179 485 Advanced government receipt 0 0 91 0 Current Portion: 11 11,270 14,505 Long Term 3,809 3,283 4,195 4,359 Intermediate serm 24,896 25,202 64,029 60,653 Long term so 41,960 48,464 73,538 70,476 Total Farm Liabilities \$78,801 \$90,698 \$169,679 \$149,993 Nonfarm Liabilities si 2274 0 1,605 1,187 Farm Net Worth (Equity Capital) \$309,775 \$330,162 \$370,127 \$394,139 Farm & Nonfarm Net Worth \$366,183 \$415,771 \$451,741 \$472,934 FINANCIAL MEASURES	Nonfarm Assets ⁵¹		\$56,682	\$85,609	\$83,219	
Accounts payable \$1,556 \$2,287 \$5,142 \$8,372 Operating debt 3,544 3,057 8,235 7,631 Short term 0 118 179 485 Advanced government receipt 0 0 91 0 Current Portion: Intermediate 8,136 8,287 14,270 14,505 Long Term 3,809 3,283 4,195 4,359 Intermediate ⁵² 24,896 25,202 64,029 60,653 Long term ⁵⁰ 41,960 48,464 73,538 70,476 Total Farm Liabilities \$78,801 \$90,698 \$169,679 \$149,993 Nonfarm Liabilities \$79,075 \$90,698 \$171,284 \$151,180 Farm Net Worth (Equity Capital) \$309,775 \$330,162 \$370,127 \$394,139 Farm & Nonfarm Net Worth \$366,183 \$415,771 \$451,741 \$472,934 FINANCIAL MEASURES Less than 50 Cows 50 to 74 Cows Percent Equity	Farm & Nonfarm Assets					
Accounts payable \$1,556 \$2,287 \$5,142 \$8,372 Operating debt 3,544 3,057 8,235 7,631 Short term 0 118 179 485 Advanced government receipt 0 0 91 0 Current Portion: Intermediate 8,136 8,287 14,270 14,505 Long Term 3,809 3,283 4,195 4,359 Intermediate ⁵² 24,896 25,202 64,029 60,653 Long term ⁵⁰ 41,960 48,464 73,538 70,476 Total Farm Liabilities \$78,801 \$90,698 \$169,679 \$149,993 Nonfarm Liabilities \$79,075 \$90,698 \$171,284 \$151,180 Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities \$79,075 \$90,698 \$171,284 \$151,80 Farm & Worth (Equity Capital) \$309,775 \$330,162 \$370,127 \$394,139 Farm & Nonfarm Net Worth \$366,183 \$415,771 \$451,741 \$472,934	I IARII ITIES					
Operating debt 3,544 3,057 8,235 7,631 Short term 0 118 179 485 Advanced government receipt 0 0 91 0 Current Portion: Intermediate 8,136 8,287 14,270 14,505 Long Term 3,809 3,283 4,195 4,359 Intermediate ⁵² 24,896 25,202 64,029 60,653 Long term ⁵⁰ 41,960 48,464 73,538 70,476 Total Farm Liabilities \$78,801 \$90,698 \$169,679 \$149,993 Nonfarm Liabilities \$79,075 \$90,698 \$171,284 \$151,180 Farm Net Worth (Equity Capital) \$309,775 \$330,162 \$370,127 \$394,139 Farm & Nonfarm Net Worth \$366,183 \$415,771 \$451,741 \$472,934 FINANCIAL MEASURES Less than 50 Cows 50 to 74 Cows Percent Equity 78% 72% Debt/asset ratio-intermediate & current 0.22 0.27 <			\$1.556	\$2.287	\$5 142	\$8 372
Short term 0 118 179 485 Advanced government receipt 0 0 91 0 Current Portion: Intermediate 8,136 8,287 14,270 14,505 Long Term 3,809 3,283 4,195 4,359 Intermediate ⁵² 24,896 25,202 64,029 60,653 Long term ⁵⁰ 41,960 48,464 73,538 70,476 Total Farm Liabilities \$78,801 \$90,698 \$169,679 \$149,993 Nonfarm Liabilities \$79,075 \$90,698 \$171,284 \$151,180 Farm Net Worth (Equity Capital) \$309,775 \$330,162 \$370,127 \$394,139 Farm & Nonfarm Net Worth \$366,183 \$415,771 \$451,741 \$472,934 FINANCIAL MEASURES Less than 50 Cows 50 to 74 Cows Percent Equity 72% 0.29 Debt/asset ratio-ing term 0.22 0.27 Change in net worth with appreciation \$20,387 \$24,012 Total farm debt per cow						
Advanced government receipt 0 0 91 0 Current Portion: Intermediate 8,136 8,287 14,270 14,505 Long Term 3,809 3,283 4,195 4,359 Intermediate ⁵² 24,896 25,202 64,029 60,653 Long term ⁵⁰ 41,960 48,464 73,538 70,476 Total Farm Liabilities \$78,801 \$90,698 \$169,679 \$149,993 Nonfarm Liabilities \$79,075 \$90,698 \$171,284 \$151,180 Farm Net Worth (Equity Capital) \$309,775 \$330,162 \$370,127 \$394,139 Farm & Nonfarm Net Worth \$366,183 \$415,771 \$451,741 \$472,934 FINANCIAL MEASURES Less than 50 Cows 50 to 74 Cows Percent Equity 78% 72% Debt/asset ratio-intermediate & current 0.22 0.29 Debt/asset ratio-intermediate & current 0.22 0.27 Change in net worth with appreciation \$20,387 \$24,012 Total farm debt per cow \$2,159 \$2,419 Debt payments made per co	· •					
Current Portion: Intermediate 8,136 8,287 14,270 14,505 Long Term 3,809 3,283 4,195 4,359 Intermediate ⁵² 24,896 25,202 64,029 60,653 Long term ⁵⁰ 41,960 48,464 73,538 70,476 Total Farm Liabilities \$78,801 \$90,698 \$169,679 \$149,993 Nonfarm Liabilities \$79,075 \$90,698 \$171,284 \$151,180 Farm Net Worth (Equity Capital) \$309,775 \$330,162 \$370,127 \$394,139 Farm & Nonfarm Net Worth \$366,183 \$415,771 \$451,741 \$472,934 FINANCIAL MEASURES Less than 50 Cows 50 to 74 Cows Percent Equity 78% 72% Debt/asset ratio-long term 0.22 0.29 Debt/asset ratio-intermediate & current 0.22 0.27 Change in net worth with appreciation \$20,387 \$24,012 Total farm debt per cow \$469 \$511						
Intermediate			U	U	71	U
Long Term 3,809 3,283 4,195 4,359 Intermediate ⁵² 24,896 25,202 64,029 60,653 Long term ⁵⁰ 41,960 48,464 73,538 70,476 Total Farm Liabilities \$78,801 \$90,698 \$169,679 \$149,993 Nonfarm Liabilities \$79,075 \$90,698 \$171,284 \$151,180 Farm Net Worth (Equity Capital) \$309,775 \$330,162 \$370,127 \$394,139 Farm & Nonfarm Net Worth \$366,183 \$415,771 \$451,741 \$472,934 FINANCIAL MEASURES Less than 50 Cows 50 to 74 Cows Percent Equity 78% 72% Debt/asset ratio-long term 0.22 0.29 Debt/asset ratio-intermediate & current 0.22 0.27 Change in net worth with appreciation \$20,387 \$24,012 Total farm debt per cow \$2,159 \$2,419 Debt payments made per cow \$469 \$511			Q 126	Q 2Q7	14 270	14 505
Intermediate 52 24,896 25,202 64,029 60,653 Long term 50 41,960 48,464 73,538 70,476 Total Farm Liabilities \$78,801 \$90,698 \$169,679 \$149,993 Nonfarm Liabilities 51 274 0 1,605 1,187 Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities \$79,075 \$90,698 \$171,284 \$151,180 Farm Net Worth (Equity Capital) \$309,775 \$330,162 \$370,127 \$394,139 Farm & Nonfarm Net Worth \$366,183 \$415,771 \$451,741 \$472,934 FINANCIAL MEASURES Less than 50 Cows 50 to 74 Cows Percent Equity 78% 72% Debt/asset ratio-long term 0.22 0.29 Debt/asset ratio-intermediate & current 0.22 0.27 Change in net worth with appreciation \$20,387 \$24,012 Total farm debt per cow \$2,159 \$2,419 Debt payments made per cow \$469 \$511						
Long term ⁵⁰ 41,960 48,464 73,538 70,476 Total Farm Liabilities \$78,801 \$90,698 \$169,679 \$149,993 Nonfarm Liabilities ⁵¹ 274 0 1,605 1,187 Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities \$79,075 \$90,698 \$171,284 \$151,180 Farm Net Worth (Equity Capital) \$309,775 \$330,162 \$370,127 \$394,139 Farm & Nonfarm Net Worth \$366,183 \$415,771 \$451,741 \$472,934 FINANCIAL MEASURES Less than 50 Cows 50 to 74 Cows Percent Equity 78% 72% Debt/asset ratio-long term 0.22 0.29 Debt/asset ratio-intermediate & current 0.22 0.27 Change in net worth with appreciation \$20,387 \$24,012 Total farm debt per cow \$2,159 \$2,419 Debt payments made per cow \$469 \$511						
Total Farm Liabilities \$78,801 \$90,698 \$169,679 \$149,993 Nonfarm Liabilities ⁵¹ 274 0 1,605 1,187 Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities \$79,075 \$90,698 \$171,284 \$151,180 Farm Net Worth (Equity Capital) \$309,775 \$330,162 \$370,127 \$394,139 Farm & Nonfarm Net Worth \$366,183 \$415,771 \$451,741 \$472,934 FINANCIAL MEASURES Less than 50 Cows 50 to 74 Cows Percent Equity 78% 72% Debt/asset ratio-long term 0.22 0.29 Debt/asset ratio-intermediate & current 0.22 0.27 Change in net worth with appreciation \$20,387 \$24,012 Total farm debt per cow \$2,159 \$2,419 Debt payments made per cow \$469 \$511	Long torm ⁵⁰					
Nonfarm Liabilities ⁵¹ 274 0 1,605 1,187 Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities \$79,075 \$90,698 \$171,284 \$151,180 Farm Net Worth (Equity Capital) \$309,775 \$330,162 \$370,127 \$394,139 Farm & Nonfarm Net Worth \$366,183 \$415,771 \$451,741 \$472,934 FINANCIAL MEASURES Less than 50 Cows 50 to 74 Cows Percent Equity 78% 72% Debt/asset ratio-long term 0.22 0.29 Debt/asset ratio-intermediate & current 0.22 0.27 Change in net worth with appreciation \$20,387 \$24,012 Total farm debt per cow \$2,159 \$2,419 Debt payments made per cow \$469 \$511						
Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities \$79,075 \$90,698 \$171,284 \$151,180 Farm Net Worth (Equity Capital) \$309,775 \$330,162 \$370,127 \$394,139 Farm & Nonfarm Net Worth \$366,183 \$415,771 \$451,741 \$472,934 FINANCIAL MEASURES Less than 50 Cows 50 to 74 Cows Percent Equity 78% 72% Debt/asset ratio-long term 0.22 0.29 Debt/asset ratio-intermediate & current 0.22 0.27 Change in net worth with appreciation \$20,387 \$24,012 Total farm debt per cow \$2,159 \$2,419 Debt payments made per cow \$469 \$511						
Farm Net Worth (Equity Capital) \$309,775 \$330,162 \$370,127 \$394,139 Farm & Nonfarm Net Worth \$366,183 \$415,771 \$451,741 \$472,934 FINANCIAL MEASURES Less than 50 Cows 50 to 74 Cows Percent Equity 78% 72% Debt/asset ratio-long term 0.22 0.29 Debt/asset ratio-intermediate & current 0.22 0.27 Change in net worth with appreciation \$20,387 \$24,012 Total farm debt per cow \$2,159 \$2,419 Debt payments made per cow \$469 \$511						
Farm & Nonfarm Net Worth \$366,183 \$415,771 \$451,741 \$472,934 FINANCIAL MEASURES Less than 50 Cows 50 to 74 Cows Percent Equity 78% 72% Debt/asset ratio-long term 0.22 0.29 Debt/asset ratio-intermediate & current 0.22 0.27 Change in net worth with appreciation \$20,387 \$24,012 Total farm debt per cow \$2,159 \$2,419 Debt payments made per cow \$469 \$511						
FINANCIAL MEASURES Less than 50 Cows 50 to 74 Cows Percent Equity 78% 72% Debt/asset ratio-long term 0.22 0.29 Debt/asset ratio-intermediate & current 0.22 0.27 Change in net worth with appreciation \$20,387 \$24,012 Total farm debt per cow \$2,159 \$2,419 Debt payments made per cow \$469 \$511						
Percent Equity 78% 72% Debt/asset ratio-long term 0.22 0.29 Debt/asset ratio-intermediate & current 0.22 0.27 Change in net worth with appreciation \$20,387 \$24,012 Total farm debt per cow \$2,159 \$2,419 Debt payments made per cow \$469 \$511					•	
Debt/asset ratio-long term0.220.29Debt/asset ratio-intermediate & current0.220.27Change in net worth with appreciation\$20,387\$24,012Total farm debt per cow\$2,159\$2,419Debt payments made per cow\$469\$511					·	
Debt/asset ratio-intermediate & current0.220.27Change in net worth with appreciation\$20,387\$24,012Total farm debt per cow\$2,159\$2,419Debt payments made per cow\$469\$511	- ·					
Change in net worth with appreciation\$20,387\$24,012Total farm debt per cow\$2,159\$2,419Debt payments made per cow\$469\$511						
Total farm debt per cow \$2,159 \$2,419 Debt payments made per cow \$469 \$511						
Debt payments made per cow \$469 \$511						
Debt payments as % of milk sales 19% 22%	1 2					
	± •					
Amount available for debt service \$15,088 \$16,229						
Cash flow coverage ratio for 2003 0.84 0.77						
Debt coverage ratio for 2003 1.07 0.74	Debt coverage ratio for 2003		1.0	07	0.74	4

 ⁵⁰ Includes discounted lease payments.
 51 Average of farms reporting nonfarm assets and liabilities for 2003.
 52 Includes Farm Credit stock & discounted lease payments for cattle & machinery.

Table 55. (cont'd)

Farms with:	01 New York Dair 75 to 9	9 Cows	100 to 199 Cows		
Item	Jan. 1	Dec. 31	Jan. 1	Dec. 31	
ASSETS					
Farm cash, checking & savings	\$3,274	\$4,221	\$7,153	\$8,538	
Accounts receivable	16,193	17,317	34,177	36,783	
Prepaid expenses	0	267	288	339	
Feed & supplies	45,498	47,260	88,765	96,664	
Livestock ⁵³	154,040	157,855	254,546	259,654	
Machinery & equipment ⁵³	135,838	137,084	254,063	258,214	
Farm Credit stock	1,680	1,907	2,034	2,098	
Other stock & certificates	10,907	11,597	22,921	24,224	
Land & buildings ⁵³	354,400	370,504	<u>515,551</u>	518,622	
Total Farm Assets	\$721,830	\$748,012	\$1,179,498	\$1,205,136	
Personal cash, checking & savings	\$2,308	\$1,420	\$19,796	\$20,395	
Cash value of life insurance	13,878	14,094	14,356	20,087	
Nonfarm real estate	64,875	70,292	76,611	67,278	
Auto (personal share)	5,333	5,167	7,495	7,972	
Stocks & bonds	6,309	5,929	31,893	36,342	
Household furnishings	8,667	8,750	9,792	9,792	
All other	20,698	22,084	4,881	3,278	
Nonfarm Assets ⁵⁴	\$122,068	\$127,736	\$164,824	\$165,144	
Farm & Nonfarm Assets	\$843,898	\$875,748	\$1,344,322	\$1,370,280	
<u>LIABILITIES</u>					
Accounts payable	\$11,484	\$15,968	\$18,533	\$19,641	
Operating debt	7,697	13,272	19,198	20,015	
Short term	1,381	2,122	1,285	1,946	
Advanced government receipt	0	0	250	0	
Current Portion:					
Intermediate	15,520	16,126	29,486	29,406	
Long Term	5,614	5,472	9,932	9,294	
Intermediate ⁵⁵	104,386	97,828	129,560	129,318	
Long term ⁵³	63,071	66,605	119,766	118,696	
Total Farm Liabilities	\$209,153	\$217,393	\$328,010	\$328,316	
Nonfarm Liabilities ⁵⁴	1,105	<u>546</u>	5,474	5,825	
Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities	\$210,258	\$217,939	\$333,484	\$334,141	
Farm Net Worth (Equity Capital)	\$512,677	\$530,619	\$851,488	\$876,820	
Farm & Nonfarm Net Worth	\$633,640	\$657,809	\$1,010,838	\$1,036,139	
FINANCIAL MEASURES	75 to 99	Cows	100 to	149 Cows	
Percent equity	7	1%		73%	
Debt/asset ratio-long term	0.18	3	0	.23	
Debt/asset ratio-intermediate & current	0.40 \$17,942 \$2,558		0	.31	
Change in net worth with appreciation			\$25,332		
Total farm debt per cow			\$2,3	362	
Debt payments made per cow	\$407	7	\$5	537	
Debt payments as % of milk sales	18	3%		21%	
Amount available for debt service	\$27,315	5	\$42,2	265	
Cash flow coverage ratio for 2003	0.82			.74	
Debt coverage ratio for 2003	0.64			.87	

 ⁵³ Includes discounted lease payments.
 54 Average of farms reporting nonfarm assets and liabilities for 2003.
 55 Includes Farm Credit stock & discounted lease payments for cattle & machinery.

Table 55. (cont'd)

	01 New York Dai		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	100 G
Farms with:		299 Cows		399 Cows
Item	Jan. 1	Dec. 31	Jan. 1	Dec. 31
<u>ASSETS</u>				
Farm cash, checking & savings	\$7,346	\$6,998	\$10,352	\$17,666
Accounts receivable	6,844	71,068	82,606	87,713
Prepaid expenses	627	1,541	61	83
Feed & supplies	149,617	157,413	187,504	205,136
Livestock ⁵⁶	439,365	464,553	617,860	620,219
Machinery & equipment ⁵⁶	355,782	376,477	445,826	458,127
Farm Credit stock	4,549	3,530	5,579	5,706
Other stock & certificates	33,127	37,570	37,185	42,403
Land & buildings ⁵⁶	679,044	728,719	869,106	910,566
Total Farm Assets	\$1,676,301	\$1,847,869	\$2,256,079	\$2,347,619
Personal cash, checking & savings	\$1,964	\$3,866	\$13,918	\$9,156
Cash value of life insurance	35,069	35,342	10,127	9,712
Nonfarm real estate	37,909	37,909	22,222	22,222
Auto (personal share)	5,564	5,364	10,111	8,611
Stocks & bonds	36,688	42,991	33,460	37,916
Household furnishings	4,727	4,727	8,722	8,722
All other	2,148	1,733	19,477	25,842
Nonfarm Assets ⁵⁷	\$124,069	\$131,932	\$118,037	\$122,181
Farm & Nonfarm Assets	\$1,800,370	\$1,979,801	\$2,374,116	\$2,469,800
<u>LIABILITIES</u>				
Accounts payable	\$32,498	\$37,246	\$29,171	\$46,693
Operating debt	44,123	39,644	82,277	92,760
Short term	2,699	2,135	389	433
Advanced government receipt	0	0	0	0
Current Portion:	O	V	V	O
Intermediate	66,354	63,135	91,041	86,646
Long Term	21,796	20,190	27,771	26,883
Intermediate ⁵⁸	285,721	332,840	416,112	477,083
Long term ⁵⁶	238,362	<u>254,068</u>	363,441	365,875
Total Farm Liabilities	\$691,553	\$749,258	\$1,010,202	\$1,096,373
Nonfarm Liabilities ⁵⁷	2,795	2,045	13,384	12,212
Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities	\$694,348	\$751,303	\$1,023,586	\$1,108,585
Farm Net Worth (Equity Capital)	\$984,748	\$1,098,611	\$1,245,877	\$1,251,246
Farm & Nonfarm Net Worth	\$1,106,022	\$1,228,498	\$1,350,530	\$1,361,215
FINANCIAL MEASURES	200 to 29		300 to 3	<u>399 Cows</u>
Percent equity		59%		53%
Debt/asset ratio-long term	0.3			.40
Debt/asset ratio-intermediate & current	0.44			.51
Change in net worth with appreciation	\$113,86	53	\$5,3	369
Total farm debt per cow	\$2,96		\$3,1	
Debt payments made per cow	\$56	57	\$4	197
Debt payments as % of milk sales	2	20%		17%
Amount available for debt service	\$56,82	.2	\$97,9	999
Cash flow coverage ratio for 2003	0.4			.62
Debt coverage ratio for 2003	0.6	51	0	.66

 ⁵⁶Includes discounted lease payments.
 ⁵⁷Average of farms reporting nonfarm assets and liabilities for 2003.
 ⁵⁸Includes Farm Credit stock & discounted lease payments for cattle & machinery.

Farms with:	400 to	599 Cows	More than 600 Cows		
Item	Jan. 1	Dec. 31	Jan. 1	Dec. 31	
ASSETS					
Farm cash, checking & savings	\$25,983	\$30,378	\$33,862	\$34,437	
Accounts receivable	94,709	112,853	179,373	214,440	
Prepaid expenses	981	565	9,341	9,846	
Feed & supplies	275,715	295,917	638,719	675,655	
Livestock ⁵⁹	833,787	880,076	1,923,156	2,096,933	
Machinery & equipment ⁵⁹	550,207	551,274	1,051,755	1,087,782	
Farm Credit stock	8,660	9,081	18,173	19,321	
Other stock & certificates	64,872	73,768	162,613	209,103	
Land & buildings ⁵⁹	1,105,291	1,140,210	2,685,035	2,822,018	
Total Farm Assets	\$2,960,205	\$3,094,122	\$6,702,027	\$7,169,535	
Personal cash, checking & savings	\$3,439	\$3,278	\$3,106	\$2,968	
Cash value of life insurance	10,819	11,054	54,192	66,592	
Nonfarm real estate	14,375	15,531	7,083	7,083	
Auto (personal share)	5,375	5,750	3,083	2,667	
Stocks & bonds	34,964	40,332	45,954	47,915	
Household furnishings	4,375	4,375	7,333	7,333	
All other	246	246	32,903	15,422	
Nonfarm Assets ⁶⁰	\$73,593	\$80,566	\$153,654	\$149,980	
Farm & Nonfarm Assets	\$3,033,798	\$3,174,688	\$6,855,681	\$7,319,515	
<u>LIABILITIES</u>					
Accounts payable	\$49,747	\$65,590	\$112,525	\$176,709	
Operating debt	102,628	98,023	280,278	231,076	
Short term	9,174	11,346	5,046	22,559	
Advanced government receipts	0	0	0	0	
Current Portion:					
Intermediate	147,758	146,588	253,750	248,112	
Long Term	41,406	40,176	146,454	134,724	
Intermediate ⁶¹	572,659	608,736	1,328,545	1,389,889	
Long term ⁵⁹	<u>552,157</u>	<u>545,975</u>	1,136,582	1,426,645	
Total Farm Liabilities	\$1,475,529	\$1,516,434	\$3,263,180	\$3,629,714	
Nonfarm Liabilities ⁶⁰	11,350	9,258	0	0	
Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities	\$1,486,879	\$1,525,692	\$3,263,180	\$3,629,714	
Farm Net Worth (Equity Capital)	1,484,676	1,577,688	3,438,847	3,539,821	
Farm & Nonfarm Net Worth	\$1,546,919	\$1,648,996	\$3,592,501	\$3,689,801	
FINANCIAL MEASURES	<u>40</u> 0 to	o 599 Cows	More that	an 600 Cows	
Percent equity		51%		49%	
Debt/asset ratio-long term		.48		.51	
Debt/asset ratio-intermediate & current		.50		.51	
Change in net worth with appreciation			\$10	0,974	
Total farm debt per cow		\$2,997		3,235	
Debt payments made per cow		\$509	•	\$580	
Debt payments as % of milk sales		18%		18%	
Amount available for debt service	\$19	95,334	\$36	1,245	
Cash flow coverage ratio for 2003	4	0.73	4	0.70	
Debt coverage ratio for 2003	0.73 0.85 0.7 0.7				

 ⁵⁹Includes discounted lease payments.
 ⁶⁰Average of farms reporting nonfarm assets and liabilities for 2003.
 ⁶¹Includes Farm Credit stock & discounted lease payments for cattle & machinery.

Table 56.

SELECTED BUSINESS FACTORS BY HERD SIZE
201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

Farms with:	Less than 50 Cows	50 to 74 Cows	75 to 99 Cows	100 to 199 Cows
Number of farms	17	33	22	40
Cropping Program Analysis				
Total Tillable acres	159	211	275	454
Tillable acres rented ⁶²	58	94	124	209
Hay crop acres ⁶²	99	132	167	245
Corn silage acres ⁶²	24	30	65	99
Hay crop, tons DM/acre	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.9
Corn silage, tons/acre	9.2	10.8	14.5	15.8
Oats, bushels/acre	0	5	0	0
Forage DM per cow, tons	8.5	7.1	8.2	8.8
Tillable acres/cow	3.9	3.4	3.2	3.3
Fertilizer & lime expense/tillable acre	\$11.16	\$18.15	\$25.27	\$22.12
Total machinery costs	\$23,623	\$36,693	\$49,919	\$90,161
Machinery cost/tillable acre	\$149	\$174	\$182	\$199
Dairy Analysis				
Number of cows	41	62	85	136
Number of heifers	31	46	64	109
Milk sold, lbs.	746,196	1,102,944	1,500,717	2,647,488
Milk sold/cow, lbs.	18,070	17,755	17,722	19,399
Operating cost of producing milk/cwt.	\$8.52	\$10.36	\$11.05	\$10.63
	\$6.52 \$17.76	\$10.30 \$17.40	\$11.03 \$16.83	\$10.03 \$15.76
Total cost of producing milk/cwt. Price/cwt. milk sold	\$17.76 \$13.27	\$17.40 \$13.08	\$10.83 \$13.11	\$13.76 \$13.28
				\$13.28
Purchased dairy feed/cow	\$730	\$792	\$795	
Purchased dairy feed/cwt. milk	\$4.01	\$4.45	\$4.50	\$4.11
Purchased grain & concentrate as	200/	210/	220/	200/
% of milk receipts	29%	31%	32%	30%
Purchased feed & crop expense/cwt. milk	\$4.52	\$5.12	\$5.40	\$4.98
Cull rate	26.6%	26.5%	29.1%	31.0%
Capital Efficiency			***	*** *********************************
Farm capital/worker	\$200,355	\$243,035	\$254,768	\$271,598
Farm capital/cow	\$9,871	\$8,741	\$8,662	\$8,767
Farm capital/tillable acre owned	\$4,007	\$4,593	\$4,909	\$4,866
Real estate/cow	\$5,184	\$3,970	\$4,264	\$3,802
Machinery investment/cow	\$2,019	\$1,943	\$1,605	\$1,883
Asset turnover ratio	0.34	0.35	0.35	0.39
<u>Labor Efficiency</u>				
Worker equivalent	2.02	2.23	2.89	4.39
Operator/manager equivalent	1.33	1.44	1.43	1.88
Milk sold/worker, lbs.	369,404	494,594	519,279	603,072
Cows/worker	20	28	29	31
Labor cost/cow	\$1,264	\$939	\$838	\$803
Labor cost/tillable acre	\$326	\$276	\$259	\$241

⁶²Average of all farms, not only those reporting data.

Table 56. (cont'd)

SELECTED BUSINESS FACTORS BY HERD SIZE 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

Farms with:	200 to 299 Cows	300 to 399 Cows	400 to 599 Cows	600 or More Cows
Number of farms	20	18	24	27
Cropping Program Analysis				
Total Tillable acres	617	656	949	1,914
Tillable acres rented ⁶³	339	271	546	923
Hay crop acres ⁶³	315	293	420	863
Corn silage acres ⁶³	183	230	348	888
Hay crop, tons DM/acre	3.3	3.7	3.1	3.5
Corn silage, tons/acre	16.0	18.6	14.8	18.0
Oats, bushels/acre	33	0	57	0
Forage DM per cow, tons	8.8	7.0	6.7	7.6
Tillable acres/cow	2.4	1.9	1.9	1.7
Fertilizer & lime exp./tillable acre	\$30.78	\$24.10	\$31.59	\$30.75
Total machinery costs	\$136,322	\$178,238	\$241,295	\$492,311
Machinery cost/tillable acre	\$130,322	\$176,238	\$241,293	\$257
Machinery cost/tillable acre	\$244	\$272	\$234	\$237
Dairy Analysis				
Number of cows	253	347	502	1,102
Number of heifers	202	267	356	853
Milk sold, lbs.	5,499,868	7,623,396	10,837,090	26,437,220
Milk sold/cow, lbs.	21,734	21,962	21,591	23,991
Operating cost of producing milk/cwt.	\$11.18	\$11.71	\$11.24	\$11.78
Total cost of producing milk/cwt.	\$14.56	\$14.74	\$13.99	\$14.08
Price/cwt. milk sold	\$13.29	\$13.07	\$13.36	\$13.22
Purchased dairy feed/cow	\$920	\$1,009	\$872	\$1,032
Purchased dairy feed/cwt. milk	\$4.23	\$4.59	\$4.04	\$4.30
Purchased grain & concentrate as				
% of milk receipts	30%	32%	27%	31%
Purchased feed & crop expense/cwt. milk	\$4.98	\$5.16	\$4.70	\$4.91
Cull rate	35.3%	34.9%	31.9%	36.8%
Capital Efficiency				
Farm capital/worker	\$287,783	\$266,833	\$263,003	\$309,910
Farm capital/cow	\$7,087	\$6,636	\$6,030	\$6,294
Farm capital/tillable acre owned	\$6,449	\$5,966	\$7,493	\$7,006
Real estate/cow	\$2,782	\$2,564	\$2,237	\$2,499
Machinery investment/cow	\$1,447	\$1,303	\$1,097	\$971
Asset turnover ratio	0.51	0.51	0.58	0.61
Asset turiover ratio	0.31	0.31	0.56	0.01
Labor Efficiency				
Worker equivalent	6.23	8.63	11.51	22.38
Operator/manager equivalent	2.16	1.80	2.28	2.46
Milk sold/worker, lbs.	882,804	883,360	941,537	1,181,288
Cows/worker	41	40	44	49
Labor cost/cow	\$718	\$678	\$654	\$743
Labor cost/tillable acre	\$294	\$359	\$346	\$428

⁶³Average of all farms, not only those reporting data.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Comparisons of business performance by farms buying or growing forages, types of housing and herd size, bST usage, rotational grazers, milking frequency, same farms over 10 years, and dairy region are presented in this section. Farm receipts and expenses per cow and per hundredweight of milk sold for different levels of milk output and herd size groups, plus additional data, are included.

A word of caution to the reader on the interpretation of these data: It is the combination of resources and practices, and implementation of business management strategies by farmers that determine business performance. Examining one factor, while not holding all others constant, can lead to erroneous conclusions of cause and effect relationships. As an example, farms using bST have higher pounds of milk sold per cow. Is it exclusively bST or is it that farms using bST would have higher milk production per cow without bST? Keep this distinction in mind when reviewing the following data.

Comparison for Farms That Buy All Feed Versus Farms That Grow Forages

Farms specializing in only milk production are a growing trend in New York. In 2003, 13 participating farms, including owners and renters, purchased the majority of their feed, including all forages. Less than 10 acres of crops were harvested by the average farm. Table 57 highlights the income and expenses for these 13 farms compared to the income and expenses for 213 farms of similar size that grew their forages. Table 58 compares selected business factors for the two groups of farms. In 2003, the 13 farms buying forages were, on average, lower than the similar size farms growing forages for all measures of profitability. While receipts per cow were similar, operating costs were \$0.84 per hundredweight higher.

Comparison by Type of Barn and Herd Size

When analyzing a dairy farm business by comparing it to a group of farms, it is important that the group of farms have as many of the same physical characteristics as possible as the farm being analyzed. To assist in this endeavor, dairy farms in the summary have been divided into those with freestall and those with conventional housing. Conventional housing includes stanchion and tiestall barns. Within each group, is a further classification by size of the dairy herd. Table 59 on page 65 includes the average values for the resulting five groups of dairy farms. The average size in the five groups ranges from 46 cows on the small conventional farms to 705 cows on the largest freestall farms. The largest freestall farms averaged the highest milk output per cow and per worker, the lowest total cost of production and investment per cow, and the greatest returns to labor, management and capital. However, labor and management income per operator was the lowest for the large freestall farms.

Farm business charts have been computed for each of the five housing and herd size categories and are on pages 66-70. By comparing the farm's performance on the most appropriate business chart, a farm manager will be better able to evaluate his or her business performance.

Comparison of Farms by bST Usage

Farms adopting bovine somatotropin (bST) sold more milk per cow and had larger herds (Table 65). Farms using bST were also more profitable by all measures except labor and management income per operator. However, they had higher operating costs of producing milk per hundredweight than farms not using bST.

Farms not using bST showed a 0.3 percent increase in pounds of milk sold per cow, from 18,400 pounds in 1999 to 18,461 pounds in 2003. Farms using bST increased milk sold per cow 3.6 percent, from 22,626 pounds per cow in 1999 to 23,445 pounds per cow in 2003. Farms that used bST in 1999 through 2003 were larger, and increased in size more rapidly than did farms not supplementing with bST. Farms not using bST increased by 17 cows, from an average of 113 cows in 1999 to 130 in 2003. Farms adopting bST increased by 105 cows, up to 461 cows in 2003. Farms not using bST saw a decrease in net farm income in 2003 but both groups saw an increase in net worth. Debt to asset ratio and debt per cow changed very little over the study period. The reader is again reminded that bST is not solely responsible for the total changes, size and other factors are also significant.

Comparison of Data, Same Farms, 1994 - 2003

Follow ten years of growth, change and progress made by 69 New York DFBS farms in Table 66, pages 72 and 73. Milk receipts per hundredweight are lower by \$0.25 and profitability is significantly lower in 2003 when compared to 1994. Care should be exercised in using these data to indicate change in the dairy industry since the composition of the sample of farms is different from the state as a whole, and there is considerable year-to-year variability in milk prices.

Receipts and Expenses per Hundredweight of Milk and Per Cow

Average accrual receipts and expenses per cow and per hundredweight of milk sold are listed for 60 dairy farms selling less than 18,000 pounds of milk per cow, 64 farms with 18,000 to 22,000 pounds milk sold per cow, and 77 dairy farms selling 22,000 pounds and more in Table 67 on page 74. Table 68 on page 75 provides the same list of average accrual receipts and expenses for 61 farms averaging less than 80 cows per farm, 51 farms with 80 to 180 cows and 89 farms with 180 cows or more.

These data are very useful for forward planning or budgeting when a farmer or planner does not have complete and accurate data from his or her own farm business. It is important to use the costs and returns per unit of output that most closely fit the level of production and herd size that is included in the plan. For example, an expansion budget for a 20,000 pound herd should include higher feed costs per cow than a budget for an 18,000 pound herd. Herds with more than 180 cows must budget higher labor costs per cow than smaller herds. These data should also be adjusted to the operating characteristics of the farm being budgeted. Most farms are not average. It is always better to have data on the specific farm being budgeted.

Intensive Grazing Farms vs. Non-Grazing Farms

In 2003, 27 of the DFBS cooperators practiced intensive grazing. Intensive grazing means the dairy herd was on pasture for three months or more and was moved to a new paddock every third day or less and at least 30 percent of the forage was from pasture. The farms using intensive grazing are compared with a control group of non-grazing farms in Table 69. The control group is a selection of non-grazing dairy farms of similar size. In 2003, average profitability was higher on intensive grazing farms. Operating cost of producing milk was \$1.24 per hundredweight lower while total costs were 55 cents per hundredweight lower than the costs of production on the control farms. Table 69 also includes a comparison of 10 profitable grazing farms to 16 profitable non-grazing farms. A publication containing detailed information on New York farms using intensive grazing is available from the Cornell Cooperative Extension Resource Center, P. O. Box 3884, Ithaca, NY 14852-2884 or order copies via the website http://www.cce.cornell.edu/store

Comparison of Farms by Milking Frequency

Thirty-four percent of the 201 DFBS farms utilized three times per day (3X) milking in 2003. Most of the remaining farms milked twice per day (2X). Two years of selected average business and cost of milk production factors from the two milking frequency groups are compared in Table 70.

In 2003, the 3X farms averaged 66 more cows per farm, sold 0.2 percent less milk per cow, increased the total cost of producing milk by 2.0 percent, and showed an average \$8,469 decrease in net farm income, compared to the 3X farm averages for 2002. The 2X farms decreased milk output per cow 3.8 percent, increased total production costs \$0.14 per hundredweight but increased average net farm income \$3,844 per farm in 2003 compared to 2002.

The 3X farms averaged 23 percent more milk per cow and 57 percent additional milk per worker in 2003 compared with the 2X farms. Similar differences were found in 2002. In 2003, the average total cost of producing milk was 7 percent lower on 3X farms than on 2X dairies, similar to 2002. On the average, farmers milking 3X sold more milk per cow and per worker, produced milk at lower costs per hundredweight and received higher returns for their labor, management and capital than the average dairy farmer milking 2X. However, milking frequency was not the only, and probably not the most important, factor that contributed to financial success on these dairy farms. Comparison of herd size, crop yields, labor and capital efficiency indicates there are other important management differences contributing to higher profits.

Comparison of Dairy Farm Business Data by Region

Average farm business summary data from five regions of the State are compared in Tables 71 and 72. The Northern New York Region averaged the highest profitability. The largest average farm size and highest average rate of milk production came from the Western and Central Plain Region. Dairy farmers in this region have increased milk production 31 percent from 1993-2003, and they produced milk for an average total cost of \$14.25 per hundredweight in 2003. Total milk production has declined 9.7 percent from 1993-2003 in the Central Valleys Region (Figure 2). However, this is the region with the second highest return per hundredweight to labor, management and capital.

Other Comparisons

Thirty-one dairy renter farms were smaller, on average, but averaged higher labor and management incomes than the average for 201 owned dairy farms (Table 73). A forthcoming publication contains detailed information on New York dairy renters (see http://www.cce.cornell.edu/store). Data for the top 10 percent of farms by rate of return on all capital without appreciation is presented in Table 74. Additional data for the top 10 percent of farms is presented in many of the first 46 tables of this publication. Summary data for the 201 specialized dairy farms are presented in Table 75.

Table 57.

INCOME & EXPENSE COMPARISON FOR
FARMS BUYING MAJORITY OF FORAGES VERSUS SIMILAR SIZE FARMS GROWING FORAGES, 2003

Item 13 Farms Buying 213 Similar Size Farms Majority of Forages **Growing Forages** Number of cows per farm 283 276 6,076,432 6,410,476 Pounds of Milk Sold Income Per Cow Per Cwt. Per Cow Per Cwt. Milk sold \$2,949 \$13.02 \$2,921 \$13.27 Dairy cattle 0.77 216 0.98 175 Dairy calves 71 0.32 46 0.21 Other livestock 0.01 5 0.02 1 -36 -0.16101 0.46 Crops Miscellaneous 86 0.38 151 0.68 **Total Accrual Receipts** \$3,248 \$14.34 \$3,440 \$15.62 **Expenses** Hired labor \$385 \$1.70 \$543 \$2.46 893 888 Dairy grain & concentrate 3.94 4.04 Dairy roughage 503 2.22 45 0.20 Nondairy 0 0.00 1 0.00 Professional nutritional services 0 0.00 4 0.02 80 0.29 Machinery hire, rent/lease 0.35 64 Machinery repairs/vehicle expense. 81 0.36 148 0.67 Fuel, oil & grease 49 75 0.34 0.22 Replacement livestock 100 30 0.44 0.14 Breeding 27 0.12 42 0.19 Veterinary & medicine 98 0.43 121 0.55 Milk marketing 148 0.65 155 0.70 **Bedding** 61 0.27 52 0.24 Milking supplies 57 0.25 67 0.30 Cattle lease/rent 0 2 0.01 0.00 59 Custom boarding 68 0.30 0.27 bST expense 20 0.09 54 0.25 7 Livestock professional fees 5 0.02 0.03 Other livestock expenses 29 0.13 27 0.12 2 62 Fertilizer & lime 0.01 0.28 Seeds & plants 7 0.03 46 0.21 Spray, other crop expenses 0 0.00 38 0.17 Crop professional fees 1 0.00 6 0.03 Land/bldg/fence repair 23 0.10 33 0.15 Taxes 18 0.08 48 0.22 Rent & lease 60 0.27 61 0.28 23 35 Insurance 0.10 0.16 77 0.34 78 0.35 Utilities Interest paid 151 126 0.57 0.67 Other professional fees 15 0.07 13 0.06 Miscellaneous 11 0.05 21 0.09 \$2,995 \$13.22 \$2,949 \$13.39 **Total Operating Expenses Expansion livestock** \$0.27 \$0.29 \$61 \$64 Extraordinary expense 0 0.00 0.01 1 99 Machinery depreciation 0.43 166 0.75 97 Building depreciation 0.43 0.53 116 **Total Accrual Expenses** \$3,252 \$14.36 \$3.296 \$14.97 Net Farm Income (without appreciation) \$-4 \$-0.02 \$144 \$0.65

Table 58.

SELECTED BUSINESS FACTORS FOR FARMS BUYING MAJORITY OF FORAGES VERSUS SIMILAR SIZE FARMS GROWING FORAGES, 2003

Selected Factors	13 Farms Buying Majority of Forages	213 Similar Size Farms Growing Forages
Size of Business	· · ·	
Average number of cows	283	276
Average number of heifers	201	210
Milk sold, lbs.	6,410,476	6,076,432
Worker equivalent	5.38	6.77
Total tillable acres	86	620
Tillable acres harvested	77	586
Rates of Production		
Milk sold per cow, lbs.	22,670	22,016
Hay DM per acre, tons	0.2	2.9
Corn silage per acre, tons	0.0	14.9
Labor Efficiency & Costs		
Cows per worker	53	41
Milk sold/worker, lbs.	1,191,538	897,553
Hired labor cost/cwt.	\$1.70	\$2.46
Hired labor cost/worker	\$32,551	\$32,085
Hired labor cost as % of milk sales	13.0%	18.6%
Cost Control		
Grain & concentrate purchased as % of milk sales	30%	30%
Grain & concentrate per cwt. milk	\$3.94	\$4.04
Dairy feed & crop expense per cwt. milk	\$6.20	\$4.93
Labor & machinery costs/cow	\$919	\$1,259
Total farm operating costs per cwt. sold	\$13.22	\$13.39
Interest costs per cwt. milk	\$0.67	\$0.57
Milk marketing costs per cwt. milk sold	\$0.65	\$0.70
Operating cost of producing cwt. of milk	\$12.17	\$11.33
Capital Efficiency(average for the year)	Φ5 1 7 0	Φ.C. 0.2.7.
Farm capital per cow	\$5,179	\$6,835
Machinery & equipment per cow	\$715	\$1,271
Asset turnover ratio	0.65	0.53
Income Generation		
Gross milk sales per cow	\$2,949	\$2,921
Gross milk sales per cwt.	\$13.02	\$13.27
Net milk sales per cwt.	\$12.37	\$12.57
Dairy cattle sales per cow	\$175	\$216
Dairy calf sales per cow	\$71	\$46
Profitability		
Net farm income without appreciation	\$-1,067	\$39,761
Net farm income with appreciation	\$26,556	\$91,882
Labor & management income per operator/manager	\$-18,718	\$11,691
Rate of return on equity capital without appreciation	-13.9%	-2.2%
Rate of return on all capital without appreciation	-1.5%	0.6%
Cash flow		3.373
Principal & interest payments per cow, 2003	\$482	\$555
Net cash flow	\$144,700	\$139,626
Financial Summary	ψ177,/00	ψ137,020
	\$116.951	\$1,100,750
Farm net worth, end year	\$446,854	\$1,100,759
Farm net worth change from last year, %	-8.5%	3.8%
Debt to asset ratio	0.70	0.43
Farm debt per cow	\$3,616	\$3,000

Table 59.

SELECTED BUSINESS FACTORS BY TYPE OF BARN AND HERD SIZE

188 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

		k Dairy Farms,	2003		
	Conve	entional		Freestall	
Item Farms with	: <= 60 Cows	>60 Cows	<=150 Cows	151-300 Cows	≥300 Cows
	. \= 00 COWS		<-130 C0ws	Cows	<u>></u> 300 Cows
Number of farms	26	39	27	30	66
Cropping Program Analysis					
Total Tillable acres	170	277	325	570	1,257
Tillable acres rented ⁶⁴	61	127	163	285	632
Hay crop acres ⁶⁴	110	169	186	288	561
Corn silage acres ⁶⁴	27	49	80	161	538
Hay crop, tons DM/acre	2.3	2.4	2.5	3.1	3.3
Corn silage, tons/acre	11.8	12.5	13.1	16.6	16.3
Oats, bushels/acre	48	59	0	27	62
Forage DM per cow, tons	8.4	7.7	8.1	8.5	7.3
Tillable acres/cow	3.7	3.3	3.1	2.6	1.8
Fertilizer & lime expense/tillable acre	\$12.89	\$24.61	\$20.68	\$29.93	\$30.61
Total machinery costs	\$26,855	\$56,825	\$64,268	\$121,857	\$324,672
Machinery cost/tillable acre					
Machinery cost/tinable acre	\$158	\$205	\$198	\$214	\$258
Dairy Analysis					
Number of cows	46	84	104	218	705
Number of heifers	35	65	83	172	536
Milk sold, lbs.	810,510	1,543,699	1,884,952	4,754,403	16,385,330
Milk sold/cow, lbs.	17,694	18,456	18,131	21,763	23,243
Operating cost of producing milk/cwt.		\$10.25	\$10.87	\$11.40	\$11.62
Total cost of producing milk/cwt.	\$18.00	\$16.28	\$16.62	\$15.01	\$14.08
Price/cwt. milk sold	\$13.11	\$13.05	\$13.48	\$13.24	\$13.21
Purchased dairy feed/cow	\$722	\$800	\$817	\$924	\$993
Purchased dairy feed/cwt. milk	\$4.10	\$4.36	\$4.51	\$4.24	\$4.27
Purchased grain & concentrate as % o		*	•	* -	• • •
milk receipts	30%	31%	32%	30%	30%
Purchased feed & crop expense/cwt m		\$5.19	\$5.31	\$5.03	\$4.89
Conital Efficiency					
Capital Efficiency	¢210.070	#2 <0.000	¢201 215	¢202.222	¢200.260
Farm capital/worker	\$218,878	\$260,889	\$281,215	\$283,223	\$290,369
Farm capital/cow	\$10,325	\$8,510	\$8,707	\$7,665	\$6,256 \$7,057
Farm capital/tillable acre owned	\$4,398	\$4,734	\$5,590	\$5,863	\$7,057
Real estate/cow	\$5,428	\$3,665	\$4,071	\$3,135	\$2,429
Machinery investment/cow	\$2,165	\$1,953	\$1,799	\$1,531	\$1,035
Asset turnover ratio	0.31	0.38	0.37	0.47	0.59
<u>Labor Efficiency</u>					
Worker equivalent	2.17	2.74	3.22	5.90	15.19
Operator/manager equivalent	1.41	1.47	1.75	1.96	2.24
Milk sold/worker, lbs.	373,507	563,394	585,389	805,831	1,078,692
Cows/worker	21	31	32	37	46
Labor cost/cow	\$1,199	\$803	\$836	\$751	\$714
Labor cost/tillable acre	\$325	\$243	\$268	\$287	\$401
		¥ = .0	Ψ200	\$ 2 0,	Ψ101
Profitability & Balance Sheet Analysis		#20.1.70	#22.5 2.5	ф20.202	0.00 71.0
Net farm income (without appreciation		\$20,158	\$22,586	\$30,303	\$63,716
Labor & management income/operato		\$-11,161	\$-10,318	\$-13,207	\$-22,822
Rate return on all capital with apprecia		0.1%	0.4%	0.7%	4.1%
Farm debt/cow	\$2,169	\$2,187	\$2,707	\$2,897	\$3,195
Percent equity	79%	74%	69%	63%	50%

⁶⁴Average of all farms, not only those reporting data.

Table 60.

FARM BUSINESS CHART FOR SMALL CONVENTIONAL STALL DAIRY FARMS
26 Conventional Stall Dairy Farms with 60 or Less Cows, New York, 2003

,	Size of Bu	siness	R	ates of Production	on	Labor	Efficiency
Worker Equiv- Alent	No. of Cows	Pounds Milk Sold	Pounds Milk Sold Per Cow	Tons Hay Crop DM/Acre	Tons Corn Silage Per Acre	Cows Per Worker	Pounds Milk Sold Per Worker
3.67	56	1,109,882	23,136	3.7	24	33	667,243
2.86	53	1,043,120	22,206	3.0	20	27	560,048
2.30	51	978,532	20,794	2.8	17	26	508,185
2.02	49	915,550	19,922	2.5	14	25	442,702
1.96	47	824,668	18,211	2.3	12	23	357,871
1.87	43	734,172	15,399	2.1	11	20	325,700
1.83	41	668,343	14,083	1.9	9	19	302,022
1.71	38	573,247	13,178	1.8	7	18	268,606
1.45	35	496,154	12,767	1.3	7	17	255,769
1.17	32	390,003	10,395	0.9	6	12	160,271

		Cost	Control		
Grain Bought	% Grain is of Milk	Machinery Costs	Labor & Machinery	Feed & Crop Expenses	Feed & Crop Expenses Per
Per Cow	Receipts	Per Cow	Costs Per Cow	Per Cow	Cwt. Milk
\$273	16%	\$325	\$1,115	\$397	\$3.18
391	22	360	1,410	485	3.66
490	24	391	1,458	569	3.74
560	25	433	1,507	705	3.92
618	26	488	1,593	801	4.17
699	27	 596	1,731	856	4.32
755	29	617	1,792	901	4.67
780	33	716	1,891	959	5.08
894	35	753	2,211	1,045	6.15
1.061	52	900	2,834	1,188	7.10

Va	lue and Cost of Prod	uction		_		
Milk	Operating Cost	Total Cost	al Cost Net Farm Income			Change in
Receipts	Producing Milk	Production	Without A	ppreciation	Mgmt. Income	Net Worth
Per Cow	Per Cwt.	Per Cwt.	Total	Per Cow	Per Operator	w/Appreciation
\$3,037	\$5.97	\$13.15	\$46,599	\$1,177	\$25,697	\$55,379
2,910	6.96	13.37	42,440	905	13,350	45,719
2,752	7.45	13.83	37,848	778	8,739	27,900
2,655	7.98	14.25	32,302	722	3,426	14,234
2,393	8.16	15.62	26,349	602	-2,976	5,441
2,030	8.54	17.61	14,136	337	-10,582	2,376
1,846	8.81	18.96	8,029	188	-15,409	358
1,740	10.01	22.12	3,027	57	-30,697	-2,605
1,576	11.36	23.03	-5,656	-139	-58,431	-17,431
1,342	13.01	28.23	-11,279	-226	-75,237	-22,077

Table 61.

FARM BUSINESS CHART FOR LARGE CONVENTIONAL STALL DAIRY FARMS
39 Conventional Stall Dairy Farms with More Than 60 Cows, New York, 2003

,	Size of Business		R	Rates of Production			Labor Efficiency	
Worker Equiv- Alent	No. of Cows	Pounds Milk Sold	Pounds Milk Sold Per Cow	Tons Hay Crop DM/Acre	Tons Corn Silage Per Acre	Cows Per Worker	Pounds Milk Sold Per Worker	
4.33	128	2,480,488	24,587	3.8	22	46	913,187	
4.02	113	2,064,677	22,223	3.3	17	42	767,520	
3.26	95	1,792,182	20,781	3.0	16	37	716,061	
3.03	84	1,592,234	19,762	2.8	16	34	649,028	
2.80	77	1,495,290	18,590	2.6	15	32	572,800	
2.33	75	1,342,008	17,444	2.2	15	30	543,307	
2.19	71	1,247,751	16,558	2.1	14	29	504,377	
2.02	67	1,183,972	16,090	1.8	13	27	459,061	
1.72	61	1,121,068	14,621	1.4	12	24	408,766	
1.39	60	975,197	13,998	1.1	9	19	353,789	

		Cost	Control		
Grain Bought	% Grain is of Milk	Machinery Costs	Labor & Machinery	Feed & Crop Expenses	Feed & Crop Expenses Per
Per Cow	Receipts	Per Cow	Costs Per Cow	Per Cow	Cwt. Milk
\$337	15%	\$187	\$725	\$601	\$3.46
534	24	397	1,048	706	4.01
616	27	438	1,183	809	4.32
689	30	491	1,280	859	4.59
753	31	529	1,366	941	4.98
 797	31	560	1,421	1,013	5.37
851	33	619	1,490	1,054	5.74
897	35	751	1,584	1,102	5.94
957	42	877	1,870	1,144	6.28
1,118	49	1,601	2,602	1,362	7.74

Va	lue and Cost of Prod	uction				
Milk	Operating Cost	Total Cost	Net Farn	n Income	Labor &	Change in
Receipts	Producing Milk	Production	Without A	ppreciation	Mgmt. Income	Net Worth
Per Cow	Per Cwt.	Per Cwt.	Total	Per Cow	Per Operator	w/Appreciation
\$3,154	\$6.25	\$12.12	\$84,474	\$895	\$36,504	\$104,513
2,909	7.93	13.07	50,631	686	16,000	52,381
2,731	8.70	13.89	40,089	541	7,151	33,627
2,566	9.43	14.69	33,048	365	1,357	26,091
2,406	9.86	16.07	22,734	236	-4,643	14,081
2,306	10.36	16.54	13,722	174	-11,036	7,149
2,205	10.95	17.51	7,341	91	-19,119	1,584
2,116	12.32	18.57	-2,702	-30	-33,528	-4,119
1,932	13.16	19.60	-19,704	-263	-54,936	-16,837
1,768	15.23	22.56	-44,131	-681	-110,876	-47,078

Table 62.

				with 150 or Less C	ows, New You		
	Size of Bus	siness	R	ates of Production		Lab	or Efficiency
Worker	No.	Pounds	Pounds	Tons	Tons Corn	Cows	Pounds
Equiv-	of	Milk	Milk Sold	Hay Crop	Silage	Per	Milk Sold
Alent	Cows	Sold	Per Cow	DM/Acre	Per Acre	Worker	Per Worker
4.73	145	3,110,143	23,536	4.8	24	54	895,796
4.14	133	2,671,575	21,628	3.5	19	39	797,982
4.02	127	2,368,929	20,373	3.0	17	36	709,995
3.72	120	2,249,915	18,492	2.7	17	35	618,377
3.23	109	1,895,226	17,509	2.5	16	32	586,826
2.94	 96	1,499,022	16,690	2.3	15	30	545,695
2.56	79	1,311,013	15,422	2.0	14	29	490,715
2.16	76	1,155,130	14,195	1.9	13	28	436,366
1.92	66	1,081,992	13,336	1.7	13	25	396,636
1.45	50	551,000	10,404	0.9	10	21	218,126
			Со	est Control			
Grai	n	% Grain is	Machinery	Labor &	Feed	d & Crop	Feed & Crop
Boug	ht	of Milk	Costs	Machinery		kpenses 1	Expenses Per
Per C		Receipts	Per Cow	Costs Per Co		er Cow	Cwt. Milk
\$361		19%	\$322	\$902		\$465	\$3.21
420		23	350	989		542	3.67

Grain	% Grain is	Machinery	Labor &	Feed & Crop	Feed & Crop
Bought	of Milk	Costs	Machinery	Expenses	Expenses Per
Per Cow	Receipts	Per Cow	Costs Per Cow	Per Cow	Cwt. Milk
\$361	19%	\$322	\$902	\$465	\$3.21
420	23	350	989	542	3.67
489	25	436	1,231	674	3.99
567	26	472	1,284	706	4.43
641	29	499	1,360	871	4.82
816	30	525	1,459	1,015	5.39
861	33	606	1,517	1,087	5.57
902	35	680	1,547	1,161	6.01
980	38	760	1,656	1,221	6.88
1,110	45	1,057	2,118	1,288	8.17

Va	lue and Cost of Produ	uction		_		
Milk	Operating Cost	Total Cost		n Income	Labor &	Change in
Receipts	Producing Milk	Production	Without A	ppreciation	Mgmt. Income	Net Worth
Per Cow	Per Cwt.	Per Cwt.	Total	Per Cow	Per Operator	w/Appreciation
\$3,177	\$6.02	\$12.86	\$76,318	\$738	\$36,962	\$103,998
2,914	7.94	13.29	58,309	615	16,124	63,980
2,701	8.43	14.28	50,960	483	6,362	38,808
2,480	8.92	14.67	42,603	415	2,334	23,216
2,334	10.15	15.23	35,178	385	-2,419	14,387
2,218	10.67	15.79	26,487	293	-6,943	4,265
2,056	11.24	16.47	8,296	80	-15,163	-7,359
2,011	12.02	17.95	-8,263	-82	-42,352	-28,375
1,853	12.80	21.37	-50,018	-519	-102,907	-29,024
1,396	17.40	28.93	-84,038	-828	-139,277	-56,975

Table 63.

FARM BUSINESS CHART FOR MEDIUM FREESTALL DAIRY FARMS
30 Freestall Barn Dairy Farms with 151-300 Cows, New York, 2003

	Size of Bus	siness	R	ates of Production	on	Labor	r Efficiency
Worker	No.	Pounds	Pounds	Tons	Tons Corn	Cows	Pounds
Equiv-	of	Milk	Milk Sold	Hay Crop	Silage	Per	Milk Sold
Alent	Cows	Sold	Per Cow	DM/Acre	Per Acre	Worker	Per Worker
8.99	293	7,180,933	25,924	4.8	24	54	1,177,351
7.25	281	6,102,208	23,808	4.5	21	46	995,532
6.54	265	5,895,258	23,241	4.0	19	43	944,900
6.11	251	5,743,313	22,686	3.8	18	41	902,975
6.00	236	5,434,222	22,071	3.4	17	40	857,952
5.63	218	4,158,601	21,635	2.9	 17	40	829,656
5.35	172	3,746,069	21,023	2.5	16	35	747,407
5.05	163	3,431,341	19,855	2.3	14	31	637,721
4.21	157	3,219,276	18,690	2.1	13	28	547,672
3.86	150	2,632,809	16,255	1.4	11	25	513,789

		Cost	Control		
Grain Bought	% Grain is of Milk	Machinery Costs	Labor & Machinery	Feed & Crop Expenses	Feed & Crop Expenses Per
Per Cow	Receipts	Per Cow	Costs Per Cow	Per Cow	Cwt. Milk
\$574	19%	\$358	\$922	\$793	\$3.64
699	25	422	1,030	880	4.16
771	28	462	1,134	930	4.42
809	29	507	1,205	975	4.58
826	30	556	1,266	1,030	4.74
879	31	 578	1,285	1,090	5.15
908	33	603	1,355	1,149	5.53
961	36	624	1,473	1,223	5.73
1,072	37	703	1,655	1,304	6.05
1,189	42	864	1,902	1,437	6.65

	Value and Cost of Production Profitability					Va
Change in Net Worth	Labor & Mgmt. Income		Net Farm Without Ap	Total Cost Production	Operating Cost Producing Milk	Milk Receipts
w/Appreciation	Per Operator	Per Cow	Total	Per Cwt.	Per Cwt.	Per Cow
\$312,856	\$73,658	\$857	\$175,042	\$11.91	\$8.08	\$3,386
125,906	31,961	460	100,535	13.22	9.86	3,111
60,892	14,850	334	76,142	13.87	10.29	3,052
28,321	5,455	247	55,487	13.99	10.86	2,987
23,835	-5,366	156	40,322	14.68	11.26	2,937
12,905	-22,585	106	25,071	15.33	11.58	2,921
1,447	-42,634	7	1,516	15.58	12.09	2,782
-21,899	-65,518	-111	-20,509	16.35	12.22	2,667
-64,426	-82,302	-267	-53,100	18.25	12.91	2,494
-143,748	-123,972	-544	-97,478	19.28	15.53	2,167

Table 64.

FARM BUSINESS CHART FOR LARGE FREESTALL DAIRY FARMS
66 Freestall Barn Dairy Farms with 300 or More Cows, New York, 2003

	Size of Bu	siness	R	ates of Production	on	Labo	r Efficiency
Worker	No.	Pounds	Pounds	Tons	Tons Corn	Cows	Pounds
Equiv-	of	Milk	Milk Sold	Hay Crop	Silage	Per	Milk Sold
Alent	Cows	Sold	Per Cow	DM/Acre	Per Acre	Worker	Per Worker
33.75	1,828	44,093,850	26,691	5.0	23	69	1,464,712
22.65	1,053	25,109,680	25,390	4.3	20	55	1,276,723
18.53	809	19,661,130	24,473	4.1	19	52	1,189,686
14.73	641	15,086,950	23,711	3.8	18	50	1,127,441
12.89	545	12,921,890	23,260	3.4	18	47	1,071,720
11.81	497	10,805,160	22,849	3.1	 17	43	1,000,171
10.56	433	8,912,230	22,116	2.9	16	41	951,196
9.11	386	8,323,082	21,118	2.7	15	37	850,497
7.99	351	7,596,224	20,099	2.3	14	35	725,394
6.05	316	6,448,700	16,604	1.7	12	28	649,540

Grain	% Grain is	Machinery	Labor &	Feed & Crop	Feed & Crop
Bought	of Milk	Costs	Machinery	Expenses	Expenses Per
Per Cow	Receipts	Per Cow	Costs Per Cow	Per Cow	Cwt. Milk
\$503	19%	\$257	\$781	\$767	\$3.59
718	26	368	946	885	4.32
785	27	390	1,022	991	4.49
838	28	424	1,079	1,031	4.65
876	30	455	1,123	1,082	4.75
925	30	488	1,199	1,128	4.90
971	32	520	1,265	1,180	5.11
1,013	33	558	1,341	1,243	5.28
1,094	36	608	1,435	1,294	5.52
1,189	38	701	1,549	1,451	6.13

Va	lue and Cost of Prod	uction	Profitability			
Milk Receipts	Operating Cost Producing Milk	Total Cost Production	Net Farm Income Without Appreciation		Labor & Mgmt. Income	Change in Net Worth
Per Cow	Per Cwt.	Per Cwt.	Total	Per Cow	Per Operator	w/Appreciation
\$3,626	\$9.58	\$12.68	\$347,189	\$492	\$114,393	\$510,949
3,357	10.30	13.07	218,955	346	44,915	225,029
3,206	10.52	13.41	171,828	246	25,104	162,642
3,106	10.82	13.62	114,721	167	-5,500	112,556
3,024	11.21	13.87	69,326	122	-13,847	51,904
2,955	11.56	14.23	38,897	70	-28,499	25,247
2,888	12.08	14.56	-3,410	-4	-50,616	-12,799
2,758	12.41	14.96	-45,167	-65	-75,580	-44,352
2,645	12.73	15.35	-120,296	-216	-156,252	-93,968
2,310	13.30	15.92	-251,318	-362	-271,681	-311,217

Table 65.

bST NON-USERS VS. USERS Same 87 Farms, 1999 - 2003

		37 Farms Not	Using bST in	1999 - 2003			50 Farms I	Using bST in 1	999 - 2003	
Selected Factors	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Size of Business										
Average number of cows	113	121	124	128	130	356	376	403	430	461
Average number of heifers	83	89	92	91	92	278	287	312	338	356
Milk sold, cwt.	20,881	21,876	22,875	24,646	23,939	80,473	85,532	93,044	101,422	108,058
Worker equivalent	3.30	3.45	3.55	3.67	3.61	8.61	8.91	9.66	10.18	10.92
Total tillable acres	299	307	315	323	323	764	786	837	893	925
Rates of Production										
Milk sold per cow, lbs.	18,400	18,148	18,440	19,234	18,461	22,626	22,778	23,089	23,613	23,445
Hay DM per acre, tons	2.3	2.6	2.2	2.3	2.3	3.2	3.6	3.3	3.4	3.3
Corn silage per acre, tons	11	10	11	9	12	17	16	16	15	17
Labor Efficiency										
Cows per worker	34	35	35	35	36	41	42	42	42	42
Milk sold per worker, lbs.	633,284	633,847	644,376	670,666	663,130	934,542	960,067	962,907	995,989	989,544
Cost Control										
Grain & concentrate purchased										
as percent of milk sales	25%	27%	24%	31%	33%	24%	27%	24%	29%	30%
Dairy feed and crop expense										
per cwt. milk	\$5.08	\$4.78	\$5.19	\$5.09	\$5.40	\$4.55	\$4.55	\$4.81	\$4.62	\$4.83
Labor and mach. costs per cow	\$1,270	\$1,285	\$1,419	\$1,463	\$1,462	\$1,200	\$1,241	\$1,322	\$1,317	\$1,301
Operating cost of producing			***		*	***	*	*	***	***
milk per cwt.	\$10.72	\$9.70	\$11.41	\$9.89	\$10.94	\$11.28	\$11.16	\$11.99	\$10.87	\$11.36
Capital Efficiency (avg. for year)										
Farm capital per cow	\$6,945	\$7,086	\$7,483	\$7,802	\$7,962	\$6,754	\$6,961	\$7,025	\$7,054	\$7,074
Machinery and equip. per cow	\$1,414	\$1,516	\$1,599	\$1,686	\$1,675	\$1,265	\$1,323	\$1,347	\$1,379	\$1,384
Asset turnover ratio	0.51	0.47	0.49	0.40	0.40	0.63	0.57	0.67	0.55	0.55
Profitability	A		0- 4.4 0 0	444 004	***	0.11.10.5	0044		0.40. -0.4	
Net farm income without apprec	\$62,714	\$45,370	\$74,420	\$32,984	\$27,459	\$211,485	\$94,157	\$232,982	\$49,504	\$56,672
Net farm income with apprec.	\$77,954	\$59,017	\$106,918	\$41,906	\$53,530	\$258,829	\$151,485	\$350,561	\$101,021	\$131,316
Labor & management income	¢10.071	¢< 0.40	¢22 (1)	e 2 (22	¢ 0.042	\$76 O47	\$9.62	004.250	e 20.270	e 20 145
per operator/manager	\$19,871	\$6,040	\$23,616	\$-3,623	\$-8,043	\$76,047	\$863	\$84,350	\$-30,379	\$-30,145
Rate return on equity capital with appreciation	-6.2%	2.2%	8.4%	-4.0%	-1.6%	13.2%	5.0%	16.4%	0.7%	2.3%
Rate return on all capital	-0.270	2.270	0.470	-4.070	-1.070	13.270	3.070	10.470	0.776	2.570
with appreciation	6.0%	4.5%	7.3%	-0.3%	0.3%	10.1%	5.9%	12.1%	2.5%	3.1%
Financial Summary (end of year)										
Farm net worth	\$513,740	\$535,557	\$610,878	\$614,828	\$643,807	\$1,439,622	\$1,477,076	\$1,697,855	\$1,668,176	\$1,707,567
Debt to asset ratio	0.31	0.30	0.28	0.29	0.28	0.38	0.40	0.38	0.40	0.41
Farm debt per cow	\$1,971	\$1,979	\$2,005	\$2,092	\$2,122	\$2,456	\$2,624	\$2,593	\$2,641	\$2,822

Table 66.

COMPARISON OF FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY DATA Same 69 New York Dairy Farms, 1994 - 2003

Selected Factors	1994	1995	1996	1997
Milk receipts per cwt. milk	\$13.48	\$13.10	\$15.03	\$13.71
Size of Business				
Average number of cows	199	221	240	257
Average number of heifers	154	166	174	191
Milk sold, cwt.	41,723	46,870	50,756	56,097
Worker equivalent	5.36	5.91	6.13	6.52
Total tillable acres	489	523	555	589
Rates of Production				
Milk sold per cow, lbs.	21,014	21,182	21,150	21,792
Hay DM per acre, tons	3.4	3.1	3.0	2.7
Corn silage per acre, tons	16	16	16	16
Labor Efficiency				
Cows per worker	37	37	39	39
Milk sold per worker, lbs.	778,408	793,069	827,994	860,386
Cost Control				
Grain & concentrate purchased as % of milk sales	28%	26%	30%	32%
Dairy feed & crop expense per cwt. milk	\$4.64	\$4.26	\$5.37	\$5.33
Operating cost of producing cwt. milk	\$10.45	\$10.36	\$12.01	\$11.63
Total cost of producing cwt. milk	\$11.43	\$13.25	\$14.87	\$14.26
Hired labor cost per cwt.	\$2.05	\$2.03	\$2.16	\$2.09
Interest paid per cwt.	\$0.78	\$0.88	\$0.86	\$0.89
Labor & machinery costs per cow	\$999 \$7,825	\$990 \$6,610	\$1,064 \$9,047	\$1,033
Replacement livestock expense		\$15,244	· ·	\$10,671
Expansion livestock expense	\$18,529	\$13,244	\$19,728	\$15,138
Capital Efficiency	Φ. 20.6	Φ.C. 1.2.7	Φ.C. 1.47	Φ.(.102
Farm capital per cow	\$6,306	\$6,137	\$6,147	\$6,183
Machinery & equipment per cow	\$1,105	\$1,072	\$1,078	\$1,104
Real estate per cow	\$2,708	\$2,619	\$2,604	\$2,555
Livestock investment per cow Asset turnover ratio	\$1,547 0.54	\$1,512 0.53	\$1,498 0.59	\$1,508
Asset turnover ratio	0.34	0.33	0.39	0.55
<u>Profitability</u>	#05.205	ФО О О Л 4	Φ101 01 <i>5</i>	064744
Net farm income without appreciation	\$85,395	\$82,874	\$101,015	\$64,744
Net farm income with appreciation	\$100,377	\$96,905	\$114,128	\$71,284
Labor & management income per	\$24.610	¢21 002	¢20.916	\$8,660
operator/manager Rate return on:	\$24,610	\$21,083	\$29,816	\$6,000
Equity capital with appreciation	7.0%	5.9%	7.4%	2.3%
All capital with appreciation	7.0%	5.9% 6.6%	7.4% 7.4%	4.5%
All capital without appreciation	5.8%	5.6%	6.5%	4.1%
Financial Summary, End Year				
Farm net worth	\$803,558	\$844,438	\$911,618	\$923,186
Change in net worth with appreciation	\$46,877	\$45,333	\$61,487	\$10,897
Debt to asset ratio	0.38	0.40	0.41	0.43
Farm debt per cow	\$2,361	\$2,380	\$2,489	\$2,638

Table 66. (continued)

COMPARISON OF FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY DATA Same 69 New York Dairy Farms, 1994 - 2003

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
\$15.66	\$15.06	\$13.36	\$15.88	\$12.88	\$13.23
275	289	304	326	342	360
210	218	230	247	265	274
59,376	64,491	68,270	72,715	78,599	81,838
6.79	7.14	7.34	7.86	8.19	8.59
612	641	658	686	715	738
21,630	22,298	22,473	22,292	22,981	22,753
3.3	3.2	3.5	3.2	3.4	3.0
21	16	15	17	15	16
41	40	41	41	42	42
874,466	903,232	930,106	925,128	959,700	952,712
25%	24%	27%	25%	29%	30%
\$4.97	\$4.70	\$4.54	\$4.92	\$4.74	\$5.00
\$11.43	\$4.70 \$11.15	\$11.25	\$12.36	\$11.10	\$11.56
\$11.43 \$14.33	\$11.13 \$14.10	\$11.23 \$14.22	\$12.30 \$15.42	\$11.10 \$14.11	\$11.36 \$14.35
\$2.21	\$2.32	\$2.37	\$2.55	\$2.63	\$2.65
\$0.88	\$0.77	\$0.91	\$0.81	\$0.59	\$0.54
\$1,109	\$1,198	\$1,214	\$1,287	\$1,301	\$1,259
\$11,834	\$15,155	\$16,888	\$14,768	\$12,220	\$15,917
\$15,884	\$15,452	\$25,976	\$29,106	\$13,592	\$13,105
\$6,262	\$6,511	\$6,651	\$6,694	\$6,807	\$6,672
\$1,159	\$1,231	\$1,284	\$1,275	\$1,294	\$1,256
\$2,485	\$2,511	\$2,510	\$2,532	\$2,559	\$2,515
\$1,512	\$1,549	\$1,608	\$1,694	\$1,785	\$1,781
0.63	0.61	0.56	0.64	0.54	0.55
\$183,801	\$176,834	\$61,805	\$160,820	\$33,523	\$38,712
\$223,266	\$217,558	\$112,363	\$251,346	\$79,081	\$100,464
\$69,092	\$60,454	\$-1,226	\$49,197	\$-21,035	\$-17,943
16.9%	14.2%	4.4%	14.6%	1.3%	2.8%
12.8%	11.1%	5.7%	11.3%	2.7%	3.4%
10.5%	8.9%	3.2%	7.2%	0.8%	0.9%
\$1,075,618	\$1,185,447	\$1,204,600	\$1,370,001	\$1,354,464	\$1,390,243
\$154,908	\$120,391	\$20,098	\$159,492	\$-20,565	\$32,581
0.40	0.40	0.41	0.40	0.42	0.37
\$2,580	\$2,650	\$2,700	\$2,745	\$2,859	\$2,624

Table 67.

FARM RECEIPTS AND EXPENSES PER COW AND PER HUNDREDWEIGHT FOR THREE LEVELS OF MILK PRODUCTION 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

	60 Dairy Farms 64 Dairy Farms Milk/Cow Milk/Cow <18,000# 18,000-21,999#				ry Farms v >22,000#	
Item	Per Cow	Per Cwt.	Per Cow	Per Cwt.	Per Cow	<u>v ≥22,000#</u> Per Cwt.
Tom.	1010011	1010111	1010011	1010111	101000	1010111
ACCRUAL RECEIPTS						
Milk sales	\$2,060	\$13.74	\$2,718	\$13.25	\$3,916	\$13.18
Dairy cattle	122	0.82	157	0.76	258	1.07
Dairy calves	55	0.36	44	0.22	47	0.19
Other livestock	3	0.02	5	0.02	3	0.01
Crops	55	0.37	77	0.38	98	0.40
Government receipts	201	1.34	127	0.62	56	0.23
All other	<u>72</u>	<u>0.48</u>	40	<u>0.19</u>	50	<u>0.20</u>
TOTAL ACCRUAL RECEIPTS	\$2,567	\$17.12	\$3,167	\$15.44	\$3,707	\$15.29
ACCRUAL EXPENSES						
Labor: Hired	\$282	\$1.88	\$453	\$2.21	\$648	\$2.67
Feed: Dairy grain & concentrate	653	4.36	813	3.96	956	3.94
Dairy roughage	44	0.30	37	0.18	79	0.33
Nondairy	4	0.03	0	0.00	0	0.00
Professional nutritional services	0	0.00	2	0.01	5	0.02
Machinery: Mach. hire, rent & lease	59	0.39	57	0.28	63	0.26
Machinery repairs & vehicle expense	163	1.09	134	0.65	143	0.59
Fuel, oil & grease	73	0.48	76	0.37	72	0.30
<u>Livestock</u> : Replacement livestock	36	0.24	30	0.15	34	0.14
Breeding	26	0.17	38	0.19	45	0.19
Vet & medicine	66	0.44	109	0.53	140	0.58
Milk marketing	132	0.88	139	0.68	163	0.67
Bedding	22	0.14	40	0.20	66	0.27
Milking supplies	55	0.36	61	0.30	71	0.29
Cattle lease & rent	2	0.02	3	0.01	2	0.01
Custom boarding	29	0.19	88	0.43	83	0.34
bST expense	15	0.10	25	0.12	75	0.31
Livestock professional fees	6	0.04	6	0.03	6	0.03
Other livestock expense	26	0.17	26	0.13	26	0.11
Crops: Fertilizer & lime	67	0.45	58	0.28	57	0.24
Seeds & plants	31	0.21	51	0.24	45	0.19
Spray & other crop expense	24	0.16	30	0.15	41	0.17
Crop professional fees	3	0.02	5	0.02	6	0.03
Real Estate: Land, building &		****	-		-	****
fence repair	27	0.18	29	0.14	34	0.14
Taxes	65	0.43	57	0.28	42	0.17
Rent & lease	37	0.25	59	0.29	56	0.23
Other: Insurance	41	0.27	34	0.16	33	0.14
Utilities (farm share)	74	0.49	75	0.37	78	0.32
Interest paid	110	0.74	136	0.67	124	0.51
Other professional fees	7	0.05	14	0.07	18	0.07
Miscellaneous	19	<u>0.12</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>0.07</u>	22	<u>0.09</u>
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$2,198	\$14.66	\$2,700	\$13.17	\$3,233	\$13.33
Expansion livestock	12	0.08	24	0.12	89	0.37
Extraordinary expense	4	0.03	0	0.00	1	0.01
Machinery depreciation	138	0.92	178	0.87	154	0.64
Building depreciation	51	<u>0.34</u>	<u>126</u>	<u>0.61</u>	123	<u>0.51</u>
TOTAL ACCRUAL EXPENSES	\$2,403	\$16.03	\$3,029	\$14.77	\$3,601	\$14.85

Table 68.

FARM RECEIPTS AND EXPENSES PER COW AND PER HUNDREDWEIGHT FOR THREE HERD SIZE CATEGORIES 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

		ry Farms 80 Cows		ry Farms 180 Cows	89 Dairy Farms with ≥ 180 Cows		
Item	Per Cow	Per Cwt.	Per Cow	Per Cwt.	Per Cow	Per Cwt.	
ACCRIAL DECEMBE							
ACCRUAL RECEIPTS Milk sales	\$2.226	\$13.10	¢2 527	\$13.27	¢2 042	\$13.24	
	\$2,336		\$2,537		\$3,043		
Dairy cattle	127	0.71	148	0.77	233	1.01	
Dairy calves	51	0.29	26	0.14	49	0.21	
Other livestock	6	0.03	1	0.01	4	0.02	
Crops	37	0.21	126	0.66	87	0.38	
Government receipts	270	1.51	271	1.42	55	0.24	
All other	48	0.27	<u>82</u>	0.43	<u>46</u>	0.20	
TOTAL ACCRUAL RECEIPTS	\$2,873	\$16.12	\$3,191	\$16.69	\$3,516	\$15.30	
ACCRUAL EXPENSES							
<u>Labor</u> : Hired	\$139	\$0.78	\$383	\$2.01	\$609	\$2.65	
Feed: Dairy grain & concentrate	736	4.13	766	4.00	912	3.97	
Dairy roughage	64	0.36	20	0.10	70	0.31	
Nondairy	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.00	
Professional nutritional services	1	0.01	1	0.00	4	0.02	
Machinery: Mach. hire, rent & lease	48	0.27	70	0.36	61	0.27	
Mach. repairs & vehicle expense	179	1.00	198	1.04	133	0.58	
Fuel, oil & grease	82	0.46	94	0.49	70	0.31	
Livestock: Replacement livestock	54	0.30	16	0.08	34	0.15	
Breeding	46	0.26	38	0.20	41	0.18	
Vet & medicine	81	0.45	97	0.51	130	0.57	
Milk marketing	159	0.89	159	0.83	153	0.66	
Bedding	23	0.13	31	0.16	59	0.26	
Milking supplies	63	0.15	67	0.35	67	0.20	
Cattle lease & rent	0	0.00	1	0.01	3	0.29	
Custom boarding	19	0.11	42	0.22	87	0.38	
bST expense	13	0.07	30	0.16	62	0.38	
Livestock professional fees	13	0.07	10	0.16	5	0.27	
	50	0.07	35		23		
Other livestock expense				0.19		0.10	
Crops: Fertilizer & lime	63	0.35	75 52	0.39	56	0.24	
Seeds & plants	29	0.16	52	0.27	45	0.20	
Spray & other crop expense	29	0.16	38	0.20	37	0.16	
Crop professional fees Real Estate: Land, building &	1	0.01	3	0.02	6	0.03	
fence repair	44	0.25	41	0.22	30	0.13	
Taxes	91	0.51	74	0.39	42	0.18	
Rent & lease	39	0.22	50	0.26	56	0.24	
Other: Insurance	48	0.27	54	0.28	30	0.13	
Utilities (farm share)	102	0.57	94	0.49	73	0.32	
Interest paid	109	0.61	107	0.56	129	0.56	
Other professional fees	8	0.05	10	0.05	17	0.07	
Miscellaneous	25	0.14	22	0.12	19	0.08	
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$2,358	\$13.23	\$2,679	\$14.01	\$3,065	\$13.34	
Expansion livestock	7	0.04	10	0.05	75	0.33	
Extraordinary expense	0	0.00	1	0.01	1	0.01	
Machinery depreciation	165	0.93	206	1.08	152	0.66	
Building depreciation	59	0.33	81	0.42	<u>124</u>	<u>0.54</u>	
TOTAL ACCRUAL EXPENSES	\$2,589	\$14.52	\$2,977	\$15.57	\$3,418	\$14.87	

Table 69.

INTENSIVE GRAZING FARMS VS. NON-GRAZING FARMS New York State Dairy Farms, 2003

New York State Dairy Farms, 2003								
	All Intensive	Non-Grazing	Profitable	Profitable Non-				
Item	Grazing Farms ⁶⁵	Farms ⁶⁶	Grazing Farms ⁶⁷	Grazing Farms ⁶⁸				
Number of farms	27	76	10	16				
Business Size & Production								
Number of cows	98	99	66	57				
Number of heifers	71	75	47	37				
Milk sold, lbs.	1,536,133	1,954,323	1,234,196	1,108,671				
Milk sold/cow, lbs.	15,728	19,741	18,728	19,471				
Milk plant test, % butterfat	3.78%	3.50%	3.75%	3.66%				
Cull rate	25.6%	30.9%	27.3%	25.4%				
Tillable acres, total	256	322	195	170				
Hay crop, tons DM/acre	2.3	2.5	2.2	2.4				
Corn silage, tons/acre	9.7	14.6	15.7	13.8				
Forage DM/cow, tons	5.7	8.2	6.1	7.1				
Labor & Capital Efficiency								
Worker equivalent	2.64	3.32	2.54	2.15				
Milk sold/worker, lbs.	581,869	588,652	485,904	515,661				
Cows/worker	37	30	26	27				
Farm capital/worker	\$233,569	\$250,388	\$199,922	\$185,983				
Farm capital/cow	\$6,292	\$8,397	\$7,694	\$7,015				
Farm capital/cwt. milk	\$40	\$43	\$41	\$36				
Machinery & equipment per cow	\$1,515	\$1,862	\$1,523	\$1,807				
Milk Production Costs & Returns	,	ŕ	,	•				
Selected costs/cwt.:								
Hired labor	\$1.07	\$1.32	\$1.33	\$0.39				
Grain & concentrate	\$4.21	\$4.03	\$3.65	\$3.69				
Purchased roughage	\$0.56	\$0.29	\$0.40	\$0.43				
Replacements purchased	\$0.14	\$0.24	\$0.16	\$0.13				
Vet & medicine	\$0.38	\$0.49	\$0.32	\$0.41				
Milk marketing	\$0.94	\$0.86	\$1.05	\$0.79				
Other dairy expenses	\$1.01	\$1.28	\$1.08	\$1.25				
Operating cost of producing milk/cwt.	\$9.25	\$10.49	\$8.40	\$7.83				
Total labor cost/cwt.	\$5.29	\$4.91	\$4.82	\$5.27				
Operator resources/cwt.	\$3.45	\$3.53	\$4.39	\$4.70				
Total cost of producing milk/cwt.	\$15.94	\$16.49	\$14.48	\$14.52				
Average farm price/cwt.	\$13.51	\$13.16	\$13.55	\$14.32 \$12.96				
Related Cost Factors	Φ13.31	\$15.10	\$13.33	\$12.90				
Hired labor/cow	\$185	\$261	\$249	\$74				
Total labor/cow	\$882	\$201 \$916	\$249 \$901	\$998				
	\$799	\$831	\$757	\$802				
Purchased dairy feed/cow	31%			·				
Purchased grain & concentrate as % of milk receipts	3170	31%	27%	28%				
<u>*</u>	0.65	¢ດດ	\$60	670				
Vet & medicine/cow	\$65	\$98	\$60	\$79				
Machinery costs/cow	\$510 \$5.26	\$599	\$495	\$526				
Feed & crop exp./cwt.	\$5.26	\$5.12	\$4.61	\$4.66				
Profitability Analysis	Φ.(2.2.40)	Ф20 727	Φ.C.2. C.4.5	Φ50.104				
Net farm income (with appreciation)	\$62,249	\$38,727	\$63,645	\$50,124				
Net farm income (without apprec.)	\$44,046	\$19,143	\$50,092	\$45,318				
Net farm income per cow (w/o apprec.)	\$449	\$193	\$759	\$795				
Net farm income per cwt. (w/o apprec.)	\$2.87	\$0.98	\$4.06	\$4.09				
Labor & management income/operator	\$9,744	\$-14,952	\$16,702	\$13,040				
Labor & mgmt. income/oper./cow	\$99	\$-151	\$253	\$229				
Rates of return on:								
Equity capital with appreciation	4.6%	-1.4%	5.5%	1.8%				
All capital with appreciation	4.7%	0.2%	5.3%	2.3%				

⁶⁶ Farms with similar herd size as the 10 profitable grazing farms and net farm income per cow greater than \$600.

Table 70.

SELECTED BUSINESS FACTORS BY MILKING FREQUENCY New York State Dairy Farms, 2002 & 2003

	2x/Day 1		3x/Day Milking		
Item	2002	2003	2002	2003	
Number of farms	140	129	69	65	
Business Size & Production					
Number of cows	150	147	550	616	
Number of heifers	115	113	433	476	
Milk sold, lbs.	2,995,248	2,823,215	13,076,279	14,598,610	
Milk sold/cow, lbs.	19,988	19,220	23,756	23,704	
Milk plant test, % butterfat	3.75%	3.72%	3.63%	3.56%	
Tillable acres, total	432	403	1,056	1,106	
Hay crop, tons DM/acre	2.6	2.6	3.7	3.2	
Corn silage, tons/acre	13.6	13.8	16.6	15.8	
Forage DM/cow, tons	7.7	8.0	7.6	7.4	
,	7.7	0.0	7.0	7.4	
Labor & Capital Efficiency	4 2 4	4.10	12.20	12.51	
Worker equivalent	4.34	4.10	12.38	13.51	
Milk sold/worker, lbs.	690,149	688,589	1,056,242	1,080,578	
Cows/worker	35	36	44	46	
Farm capital/worker	\$263,497	\$265,431	\$292,849	\$290,971	
Farm capital/cow	\$7,624	\$7,403	\$6,592	\$6,382	
Farm capital/cwt. milk	\$38.18	\$38.55	\$27.73	\$26.93	
Milk Production Costs & Returns					
Selected costs/cwt.:					
Hired labor	\$2.16	\$2.07	\$2.55	\$2.64	
Grain & concentrate	\$3.98	\$4.14	\$3.77	\$3.92	
Purchased roughage	\$0.19	\$0.18	\$0.30	\$0.34	
Replacements purchased	\$0.17	\$0.16	\$0.15	\$0.13	
Veterinary & medicine	\$0.51	\$0.49	\$0.58	\$0.58	
Milk marketing	\$0.77	\$0.79	\$0.61	\$0.66	
Other dairy expenses	\$1.24	\$1.29	\$1.49	\$1.57	
Operating costs/cwt.	\$10.83	\$10.85	\$11.05	\$11.67	
Total labor costs/cwt.	\$3.84	\$3.98	\$3.03	\$3.06	
Operator resources/cwt.	\$2.74	\$2.82	\$1.41	\$1.28	
Total costs/cwt.	\$15.17	\$15.31	\$13.91	\$14.19	
Average farm price/cwt.	\$13.27	\$13.40	\$12.87	\$13.19	
Return over total costs/cwt.	\$-1.90	\$-1.91	\$-1.04	\$-1.00	
Related Cost Factors					
Hired labor/cow	\$431	\$397	\$607	\$626	
Total labor/cow	\$767	\$764	\$721	\$724	
Purchased dairy feed/cow	\$832	\$830	\$967	\$1,011	
Purchased grain & concentrate					
as % of milk receipts	30%	31%	29%	30%	
Veterinary & medicine/cow	\$101	\$95	\$138	\$137	
Machinery costs/cow	\$565	\$526	\$508	\$484	
Profitability Analysis					
Net farm income (without appreciation)	\$31,125	\$34,969	\$53,129	\$44,660	
Labor & management income/operator	\$-8,240	\$-5,821	\$-21,168	\$-28,439	
Rates of return on:	φ-0,∠40	φ - 5,041	φ-21,100	φ - 20,439	
Equity capital with appreciation	0.3%	1.0%	2.8%	3.5%	
	1.8%	2.2%	2.8% 3.7%	3.8%	
All capital with appreciation	1.870	2.270	3.170	3.870	

Table 71.

COMPARISON OF DAIRY FARM BUSINESS DATA BY REGION 222 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

	West. & Cent. Plateau	West. & Cent. Plain	Northern	Central	No. Hudson & Southeastern
Item	Region	Region	Normern New York	Valleys	NY
Number of farms	27	56	29	34	76
ACCRUAL EXPENSES					
Hired labor	\$70,457	\$346,819	\$146,999	\$102,917	\$62,060
Feed	143,450	562,438	301,100	179,726	125,402
Machinery	54,078	141,642	81,471	71,904	44,071
Livestock	77,544	372,656	178,867	144,303	83,903
Crops	21,650	79,609	41,377	33,167	22,176
Real estate	22,329	71,875	38,115	33,849	24,221
Other	40,104	149,943	83,331	63,384	34,634
Total Operating Expenses	\$429,612	\$1,724,982	\$871,260	\$629,250	\$396,467
Expansion livestock	509	41,034	15,976	12,027	846
Extraordinary expense	353	0	888	0	296
Machinery depreciation	26,554	81,097	54,567	48,037	17,762
Building depreciation	17,747	62,422	45,359	31,996	7,463
Total Accrual Expenses	\$474,775	\$1,909,535	\$988,050	\$721,310	\$422,834
ACCRUAL RECEIPTS					
Milk sales	\$431,955	\$1,683,774	\$896,713	\$654,920	\$380,493
Livestock	27,392	163,702	87,427	47,635	26,781
Crops	10,181	37,324	29,456	27,317	15,607
Government Receipts	21,660	32,347	24,779	30,541	26,363
All other	5,653	24,300	13,962	15,340	6,394
Total Accrual Receipts	\$496,841	\$1,941,447	\$1,052,337	\$775,753	\$455,638
PROFITABILITY ANALYSIS					
Net farm income (w/o appreciation)		\$31,912	\$64,287	\$54,443	\$32,804
Net farm income (w/ appreciation)	\$39,495	\$119,139	\$126,086	\$117,191	\$52,037
Labor & management income	\$-19,360	\$-55,610	\$2,463	\$773	\$-12,428
Number of operators	1.59	1.98	1.75	1.83	1.76
Labor & mgmt. income/operator	\$-12,176	\$-28,086	\$1,407	\$422	\$-7,061
BUSINESS FACTORS					
Worker equivalent	4.28	12.10	6.98	5.20	4.34
Number of cows	149	557	306	237	135
Number of heifers	119	423	242	179	108
Acres of hay crops ⁶⁹	226	465	385	272	224
Acres of corn silage ⁶⁹	110	444	305	199	102
Total tillable acres	419	957	709	561	377
Pounds of milk sold	3,217,896	12,751,169	6,941,540	4,859,546	2,813,697
Pounds of milk sold/cow	21,618	22,912	22,690	20,509	20,807
Tons hay crop dry matter/acre	2.4	3.6	3.5	3.2	2.5
Tons corn silage/acre	18.5	17.4	16.5	16.3	17.0
Cows/worker	35	46	44	46	31
Pounds of milk sold/worker	751,845	1,053,817	994,490	934,528	648,317
% grain & conc. of milk receipts	32%	30%	32%	27%	32%
Feed & crop expense/cwt. milk	\$5.13	\$5.03	\$4.91	\$4.38	\$5.24
Fertilizer & lime/crop acre	\$20.42	\$29.29	\$20.44	\$21.51	\$28.06
Machinery cost/tillable acre	\$219	\$263	\$219	\$241	\$191

⁶⁹Average of all farms in the region, not only those producing the crop.

Figure 2.

Percent Change in Milk Production, Five Regions in New York,
1993-2003

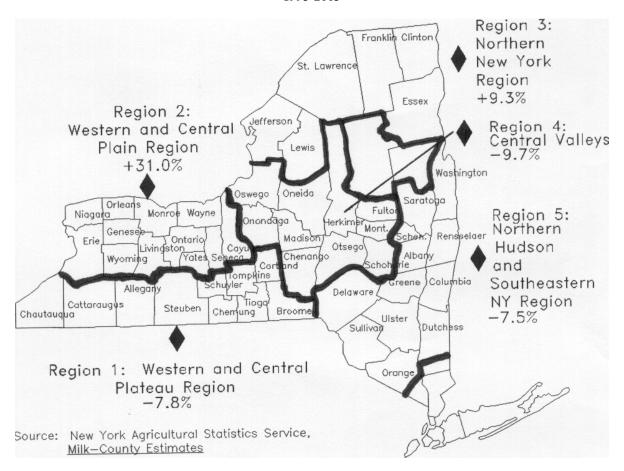


Table 72.

MILK PRODUCTION & AVERAGE COST OF PRODUCING MILK
Five Regions of New York

			Region ⁷⁰		
Item	1	2	3	4	5
Milk Production ⁷¹			(million pounds)		
1993	2,145.9	2,872.3	2,124.0	2,813.3	1,458.6
2003	1,978.5	3,763.5	2,321.5	2,540.0	1,348.5
Percent change	-7.8%	+31.0%	+9.3%	-9.7%	-7.5%
2003 Cost of Producing Milk ⁷²		(\$ pe	r hundredweight i	milk)	
Operating cost	\$11.35	\$11.83	\$10.54	\$10.71	\$11.45
Total cost	15.33	14.25	13.73	14.65	15.40
Average price received	13.42	13.20	12.92	13.48	13.52
Return per cwt. to operator					

⁷⁰See Figure 2 for region descriptions.

⁷¹Source: New York Agricultural Statistics Service, <u>Milk-County Estimates</u>.

⁷²From Dairy Farm Business Summary data.

Table 73. FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY AND FARM FAMILY FINANCIAL SITUATION 31 New York Dairy-Renter Farms, 73 2003

ACCRUAL EXPENSES			ACCRUAL RECEIPTS		
<u>Labor</u> : Hired		\$36,577	Milk sales		\$347,131
Feed: Dairy grain & concentrate		113,344	Dairy cattle		30,995
Dairy roughage		25,640	Dairy calves		8,587
Nondairy		65	Other livestock		1,337
Professional nutritional services		153	Crops		9,317
Machinery: Machinery hire, rent	& lease	7,500	Government receipts		20,816
Machinery repairs & farm vehicle		16,782	Custom machine work		2,397
Fuel, oil, grease	1	9,430	Gas tax refund		213
Livestock: Replacement livestock	k	2,861	Other		2,564
Breeding		5,118	TOTAL ACCRUAL RECEIP	TS	\$423,357
Veterinary & medicine		11,410	1011E1TeerenETEEE		\$. _ 2,507
Milk marketing		16,930			
Bedding		5,601	PROFITABILITY ANALYSIS	1	
Milking supplies		8,857	Net farm income (without appr		\$48,709
Cattle lease & rent		540	Net farm income (with apprecia		\$87,784
Custom boarding		2,967	Labor & management income/f		\$22,918
bST expense		4,238	Number of operators		1.69
Livestock professional fees		1,431	Labor & management income/o	onerator	\$13,561
Other livestock expense		3,611	Rate of return on equity	perator	Ψ15,501
Crops: Fertilizer & lime		6,117	capital including appreciation		8.5%
Seeds & plants		3,766	capital melading appreciation		0.570
Spray & other crop expense		2,319			
Crop professional fees		127			
Real estate: Land, building & fen	ice repair	4,169	BUSINESS FACTORS		
Taxes	ice repair	2,739	Number of cows		128
Rent & lease			Number of heifers		97
Other:		17,185	Worker equivalent		3.36
Insurance		5,104	Total tillable acres		188
Utilities (farm share)		11,098	Milk sold per cow, lbs.		20,635
Interest paid		7,561	Hay DM per acre, tons		2.0
Miscellaneous		2,424	Corn silage per acre, tons		8.8
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENS	SEC	\$335,663	Milk sold per worker, lbs.		784,115
TOTAL OF EXATING EATEN.	olo o	\$555,005	Grain & concentrate as % milk	coloc	33%
Exmansion livesteels		¢12 275			\$5.74
Expansion livestock		\$13,275 0	Feed & crop expense/cwt. milk	-	
Extraordinary expense			Labor & machinery costs/cow		\$1,132
Machinery depreciation		16,154	Average price/cwt. milk		\$13.18
Building depreciation	C.	9,556			
TOTAL ACCRUAL EXPENSE	S	\$374,648			
ASSETS	Jan. 1	Dec. 31	LIABILITIES	<u>Jan. 1</u>	Dec. 31
Farm cash, checking & savings	\$6,057	\$10,442	Current	\$54,393	\$67,010
Accounts receivable	25,616	29,226	Intermediate ⁷⁵	101,573	145,647
Prepaid expenses	25,010	0	Long term ⁷⁴	18,919	25,363
Feed & supplies	65,298	67,095	Total Farm Liabilities	\$174,885	\$238,020
Livestock ⁷⁴	229,092	259,844	Total Lami Diaolitics	Ψ1/π,003	Ψ230,020
Machinery & equipment ⁷⁴	115,613	129,922	Nonfarm Liabilities ⁷⁶	9,116	7,845
Farm Credit stock	415	533	Nomann Lidonities	7,110	
Other stock & certificates	3,594	5,025	Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities	\$184,001	\$245,865
Land & buildings ⁷⁴	54,895	110,713	Tarm & Nomarin Diabilities	Ψ10-1,001	Ψ273,003
Total Farm Assets	\$500,580	\$612,801	Farm Net Worth	\$325,695	\$374,781
Nonfarm Assets ⁷⁶	69,865	92,202	Farm & Nonfarm Net Worth	\$386,444	\$459,138
Farm & Nonfarm Assets	\$570,445	\$705,003			
73 .	Ψο, ο, ι ιο				

 ⁷³A renter owns no farm real estate or tillable land at the end of year.
 ⁷⁴Includes discounted lease payments.
 ⁷⁵Includes Farm Credit stock and discounted lease payments for cattle and machinery.
 ⁷⁶Average of 14 farms reporting.

Table 74.

FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY AND FARM FAMILY FINANCIAL SITUATION Average of 20 Top Ten Percent Farms by Rate of Return on All Capital (without appreciation), 2003

ACCULIAL EXPENSES			ACCRUAL RECEIPTS		
ACCRUAL EXPENSES Labor: Hired		\$169,327	Milk sales		\$958,019
Feed: Dairy grain & concentrate		237,276	Dairy cattle		65,632
Dairy roughage		21,473	Dairy calves		20,978
Nondairy		47	Other livestock		1,917
Professional nutritional services		7,905	Crops		37,370
Machinery: Machinery hire, rent	& lease	24,438	Government receipts		31,199
Machinery repairs & farm vehicle		40,675	Custom machine work		97
Fuel, oil, grease	expense	22,965	Gas tax refund		148
<u>Livestock</u> : Replacement livestock	-	4,700	Other		11,676
Breeding	•	12,196	TOTAL ACCRUAL RECEIP	ГC	\$1,127,036
<u> </u>			TOTAL ACCRUAL RECEIF	13	\$1,127,030
Veterinary & medicine		30,705			
Milk marketing		53,288	DDOCITA DILITY ANALYGIC		
Bedding		13,782	PROFITABILITY ANALYSIS		#1 (12)
Milking supplies		17,660	Net farm income (without appre		\$166,120
Cattle lease & rent		1,216	Net farm income (with apprecia		221,507
Custom boarding		14,700	Labor & management income/o	perator	62,479
bST expense		17,712	Rate of return on equity		0.50/
Livestock professional fees		2,552	capital without appreciation		8.5%
Other livestock expense		8,372	Rate of return on all		6.007
Crops: Fertilizer & lime		21,864	capital without appreciation		6.9%
Seeds & plants		13,814			
Spray & other crop expense		13,783			
Crop professional fees		3,148	DUGD IEGG EA GEODG		
Real estate: Land, building & fend	ce repair	11,074	BUSINESS FACTORS		
Taxes		14,177	Number of cows		314
Rent & lease		17,159	Number of heifers		254
Other:			Worker equivalent		7.16
Insurance		13,375	Total tillable acres		718
Utilities (farm share)		21,259	Milk sold per cow, lbs.		22,625
Interest paid		35,221	Hay DM per acre, tons		3.4
Miscellaneous		9,639	Corn silage per acre, tons		16.5
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENS	ES	\$876,246	Milk sold per worker, lbs.		990,635
		ŕ	Grain & concentrate as % milk	sales	25%
Expansion livestock		\$3,064	Feed & crop expense/cwt. milk		\$4.38
Machinery depreciation		44,816	Labor & machinery costs/cow		\$1,163
Building depreciation		36,790	Average price/cwt. milk		\$13.51
TOTAL ACCRUAL EXPENSES	S	\$960,916			4 - 5 - 6 - 6
<u>ASSETS</u>	Jan. 1	Dec. 31	<u>LIABILITIES</u>	Jan. 1	Dec. 31
Farm cash, checking & savings	\$ 17,108	\$12,920	Current	\$210,478	\$219,309
Accounts receivable	64,983	74,292	Intermediate ⁷⁸	384,991	378,575
Prepaid expenses	103	651	Long-term ⁷⁷	226,010	236,030
Feed & supplies	171,452	189,865	Total Farm Liabilities	\$821,479	\$833,914
Livestock ⁷⁷	574,086	615,565	Total I aim Elaomitics	\$621,477	\$655,717
Machinery & equipment ⁷⁷	345,151	360,283	Nonfarm Liabilities ⁷⁹	7,076	5,861
Farm Credit stock	5,511	5,962	1 Tomarm Diaomides	7,070	3,001
Other stock & certificates	61,465	83,602	Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities	\$828,555	\$839,775
Land & buildings ⁷⁷	815,391	861,583	i aim & nomaim Liaumues	ψ020,333	ψυ39,113
Total Farm Assets	\$2,055,250	\$2,204,722	Farm Net Worth	\$1,233,771	\$1,370,805
Total Failii Assets	\$2,033,230	\$2,204,722	raim Net worth	\$1,233,771	\$1,370,803
Nonfarm Assets ⁷⁹	137,059	145,072	Farm & Nonfarm Net Worth	\$1,363,754	\$1,510,020
Noniarm Assets			5		

Table 75. FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY AND FARM FAMILY FINANCIAL SITUATION Average of 201 New York Dairy Farms, 2003

ACCRUAL EXPENSES		ACCRUAL RECEIPTS		
<u>Labor</u> : Hired	\$175,814	Milk sales		\$927,969
Feed: Dairy grain & concentrate	278,864	Dairy cattle		68,523
Dairy roughage	20,407	Dairy calves		14,809
Nondairy	164	Other livestock		1,120
Professional nutritional services	1,140	Crops		27,654
Machinery: Machinery hire, rent & lease	19,203	Government receipts		28,060
Machinery repairs & farm vehicle expense	44,821	Custom machine work		3,830
Fuel, oil, grease	23,058	Gas tax refund		248
Livestock: Replacement livestock	10,382	Other		11,47 <u>8</u>
		TOTAL ACCRUAL RECEIP	те	\$1,083,691
Breeding	12,999	TOTAL ACCRUAL RECEIP	13	\$1,083,091
Veterinary & medicine	39,019			
Milk marketing	48,353	DD OFFIT I DILLITAL AND A LIVER		
Bedding	17,119	PROFITABILITY ANALYSIS		
Milking supplies	20,994	Net farm income (without appro		\$37,971
Cattle lease & rent	707	Net farm income (with apprecia		95,998
Custom boarding	24,670	Labor & management income/o	perator	-15,360
bST expense	17,525	Rate of return on equity		
Livestock professional fees	1,910	capital without appreciation		-2.3%
Other livestock expense	8,228	Rate of return on all		
<u>Crops</u> : Fertilizer & lime	18,326	capital without appreciation		0.6%
Seeds & plants	14,182			
Spray & other crop expense	11,473			
Crop professional fees	1,738			
Real estate: Land, building & fence repair	9,969	BUSINESS FACTORS		
Taxes	15,070	Number of cows		314
Rent & lease	17,097	Number of heifers		240
Other:	,	Worker equivalent		7.50
Insurance	10,649	Total tillable acres		659
Utilities (farm share)	24,068	Milk sold per cow, lbs.		22,302
Interest paid	39,528	Hay DM per acre, tons		3.2
Miscellaneous	11,273	Corn silage per acre, tons		17.2
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$938,749	Milk sold per worker, lbs.		934,733
Expansion livestock	\$20,248	Grain & concentrate as % milk	sales	30%
Extraordinary expense	377	Feed & crop expense/cwt. milk		\$4.92
Machinery depreciation	49,858	Labor & machinery costs/cow		\$1,234
Building depreciation	36,487	Average price/cwt. milk		\$1,234 \$13.24
TOTAL ACCRUAL EXPENSES		Average price/cwt. mink		\$13.24
	\$1,045,720			
ASSETS Jan. 1		LIABILITIES	<u>Jan. 1</u>	Dec. 31
Farm cash, checking & savings \$12,580	\$13,970	Accounts payable	\$32,822	\$46,680
Accounts receivable 60,461	68,998	Operating debt	67,976	61,943
Prepaid expenses 1,534	1,664	Short-term	2,513	5,346
Feed & supplies 180,479	192,404	Advanced gov't receipts	134	0,540
Dairy cows ⁸⁰ 358,106	380,595	Current Portion:	134	U
Heifers 188,305	199,837	Intermediate	77,827	75,572
Bulls & other livestock 3,259	2,886	Long Term	33,680	30,752
Machinery & equipment ⁸⁰ 374,810	383,751	Intermediate ⁸¹	361,560	383,761
Farm Credit stock 5,288	5,435	Long-term ⁸⁰	320,423	361,456
,				
Other stock & certificates 42,696 Land & buildings ⁸⁰ 836,634	51,328	Total Farm Liabilities Nonfarm Liabilities ⁸²	\$896,935 3,770	\$965,510 3,440
1 and a minimus X30 034	977 KNE			
	872,606 \$2,172,474			
Total Farm Assets \$2,064,152	\$2,173,474	Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities	\$900,705	\$968,950

 ⁸⁰Includes discounted lease payments.
 ⁸¹Includes Farm Credit stock and discounted lease payments for cattle and machinery.
 ⁸²Average of 100 farms reporting.

APPENDIX

PRICES, COSTS AND TRENDS IN THE NEW YORK DAIRY INDUSTRY

The prices dairy farmers pay for a given quantity of goods and services has a major influence on farm production costs. The astute manager will keep close watch on unit costs and utilize the most economical goods and services.

Table A1.

PRICES PAID BY NEW YORK FARMERS FOR SELECTED ITEMS, 1993-2003

Year	Mixed Dairy Feed 16% Protein ⁸³	Fertilizer, Urea 45-46%N ⁸³	Seed Corn, Hybrid ⁸⁴	Diesel Fuel ⁸³	Tractor 50-59 PTO ⁸⁴	Wage Rate All Hired Farm Workers ⁸⁵
	(\$/ton)	(\$/ton)	(\$/80,000 kernels)	(\$/gal)	(\$)	(\$/hr)
1993	171	226	72.70	0.900	19,200	6.76
1994	181	233	73.40	0.853	19,800	6.96
1995	175	316	77.10	0.850	20,100	6.92
1996	226	328	77.70	1.020	20,600	7.19
1997	216	287	83.50	0.960	21,200	7.63
1998	199	221	86.90	0.810	21,800	7.63
1999	175	180	88.10	0.750	21,900	8.12
2000	174	201	87.50	1.270	21,800	8.74
2001	176	270	92.20	1.260	22,000	8.72
2002	178	232	92.00	1.028	21,900	9.26
2003	194	283	102.00	1.516	21,300	9.93

SOURCE: NYASS, New York Agricultural Statistics. USDA, ASB, Agricultural Prices.

83 Northeast region average. 84 United States average. 85 New York and New England combined.

Inflation, farm profitability, supply and demand all have a direct impact on the inventory values on New York dairy farms. The table below shows year-end (December) prices paid for dairy cows (replacements), an index of these cow prices, an index of new machinery prices (U.S. average), the average per acre value of farmland and buildings reported in January (February for 1986-89), and an index of the real estate prices.

Table A2.

VALUES AND INDICES OF NEW YORK DAIRY FARM INVENTORY ITEMS, 1989-2003

	Dairy C	Cows	Machinery ⁸⁶	Farm Rea	l Estate
Year	Value/Head	1977=100	1977=100	Value/Acre	1977=100
1989	1,020	206	201	1,045	178
1990	1,060	214	209	1,014	173
1991	1,040	210	219	1,095	187
1992	1,090	220	226	1,139	194
1993	1,100	222	235	1,237	211
1994	1,100	222	249	1,260	215
1995	1,010	204	258	1,280	218
1996	1,030	208	268	1,260	215
1997	980	198	276	1,250	213
1998	1,050	212	286	1,280	218
1999	1,250	253	294	1,340	228
2000	1,250	253	301	1,410	240
2001	1,600	323	312	1,500	256
2002	1,400	283	320	1,600	273
2003	1,300	263	325	1,650	281

SOURCE: NYASS, New York Agricultural Statistics and New York Crop and Livestock Report. USDA, ASB, Agricultural Prices.

Inflation, farm profitability, supply and demand all have a direct impact on the inventory values on New York dairy

⁸⁶United States average; 1995 - 2003 are estimated due to discontinuation of 1977=100 series.

Table A3.

NUMBER OF DAIRY FARMS AND MILK COWS BY SIZE OF HERD

New York State, 2003 87,88

Size of Herd	Fa	arms	Milk	c Cows
(Number of Cows)	(Number)	(Percent of Total)	(Number)	(Percent of Total)
1 - 29	1,400	19.7%	13,000	2.0%
30-49	1,300	18.3%	50,000	7.5%
50-99	2,700	38.0%	185,000	27.5%
100-199	1,100	15.5%	148,000	22.0%
200-399	375	5.3%	102,000	15.2%
400-699	145	2.0%	78,000	11.6%
700-999	40	0.6%	34,000	5.1%
1000 or more	40	0.6%	61,000	9.1%
Total	7,100	100.0%	671,000	100.0%

⁸⁷This information on number of farms and number of cows by size of herd is derived from several sources:

In 2003, there were 7,100 dairy farms in New York State, and 671,000 milk cows as reported by the NYASS. The table above was prepared based on the NYASS data plus the CAFO permit filing for additional herd size categories.

Ninety percent of the farms (less than 200 cows per farm) had 60 percent of the milk cows. The remaining ten percent of the farms had 40 percent of the cows. About one percent of the farms (those with 700 or more cows) had 14 percent of the cows. Farms with over 200 cows represented nearly 9 percent of total herds and had 40 percent of the total cows. Farms with less than 50 cows represent 38 percent of all farms.

The size and distribution of dairy farms in New York State has changed rapidly in the past 10 years. In 1994, there were 10,700 farms; two-thirds of the farms had less than 50 cows; only 400 farms, or less than 4 percent, had 200 or more cows and represented 18 percent of the total number of cows.

⁻ Dairy Statistics as published by the New York Agricultural Statistics Services for 2003.

⁻ CAFO (Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations) permit data as of July 1, 2004. About 70 small CAFO farms (farms with 200 to 700 milk cows have not applied for a permit). Estimates for these farms were made so as to reflect the total number of dairy farms in New York State

⁸⁸ The author of this page wishes to thank everyone who provided some data as well as providing valuable advice and perspectives: Lee Telega, Peter Wright, Wayne Knoblauch, Jason Karszes and B. F. Stanton. However, any errors, omissions or misstatements are solely the responsibility of the author, Professor George Conneman, e-mail gjc4@cornell.edu.

GLOSSARY AND LOCATION OF COMMON TERMS

<u>Accounts Payable</u>: Open accounts or bills owed to feed and supply firms, cattle dealers, veterinarians and other providers of farm services and supplies.

<u>Accounts Receivable</u>: Outstanding receipts from items sold or sales proceeds not yet received such as the payment for December milk sales received in January.

Accrual Accounting: (defined on page 11).

Accrual Expenses: (defined on page 13).

Accrual Receipts: (defined on page 13).

Annual Cash Flow Statement: (defined on page 20).

Appreciation: (defined on page 14).

Asset Turnover Ratio: (defined on page 42).

<u>Available for Debt Service per Cow</u>: Net cash available for debt service after deducting net personal withdrawals for family expenditures, divided by the average number of cows.

Average Top 10% Farms: Average of 20 farms with highest rate of return on all capital (without appreciation).

Balance Sheet: A "snapshot" of the business financial position at a given point in time, usually December 31. The balance sheet equates the value of assets to liabilities plus net worth.

Barn Types: Stanchion: cows are confined in a stall by a stanchion or neck chain. Freestall: cows move at will between open stalls and feeding areas. Combination: both stanchion and freestall barns used.

bST Usage: An estimate of percentage of herd that was injected with bovine somatotropin during the year.

Business Records: Account Book: any organized farm record book or ledger. Agrifax (mail-in): Farm Credit's recordkeeping service. On-Farm Computer: computerized business and financial records entered and kept on the farm. Other: accountant, recordkeeping association or no organized recordkeeping system.

<u>Capital Efficiency</u>: The amount of capital invested per production unit. Relatively high investments per worker with low to moderate investments per cow imply efficient use of capital. (See analysis, page 42).

<u>Capital Investment</u>: Commonly used as substitute term for farm capital or total farm assets.

<u>Cash Flow</u>: The movement of money in and out of the business over a given period of time, e.g. one year. (See Annual Cash Flow Statement, page 20).

Cash Flow Coverage Ratio: (defined on page 22).

<u>Cash From Nonfarm Capital Used in the Business</u>: Transfers of money from nonfarm savings or investments to the to the farm business where it is used to pay operating expenses, make debt payments and/or capital purchases.

Cash Paid: (defined on page 12).

Cash Receipts: (defined on page 13).

Change in Accounts Payable: (defined on page 13).

Change in Accounts Receivable: (defined under Accrual Receipts on page 13).

<u>Change in Advanced Government Receipts</u>: (defined under <u>Accrual Receipts</u> page 13).

Change in Inventory: (defined on page 12).

<u>Corporation</u>: Business is organized under state corporation law. Corporation is owned, operated, and managed by members of one or more farm families and owner/operators are corporate employees. Corporate accounts are modified to exclude operator wages' and other compensation from operating expenses for DFBS use.

<u>Cost of Producing Milk, Whole Farm Method</u>: A procedure used to calculate costs of producing milk on dairy farms without using enterprise cost accounts. All non-milk receipts are assigned a cost equal to their sale value and deducted from total farm expenses to determine the costs of producing milk. (see page 30).

Cost of Term Debt: A weighted average of the cost of borrowed intermediate and long term capital used on the farm.

Calculate by multiplying end of year principal of each loan that is borrowed by the interest rate for each loan at that time. Add up each amount that is calculated for each loan and then divide by total amount of borrowed funds. Do not include accounts payable, operating debt or advanced government receipts. This information is found on pages 8 & 9 of the data entry form.

<u>Culling Rate</u>: Culling rate is calculated by dividing the number of animals that left the herd for culling purposes and that died, by the average number of milking and dry cows for the year

<u>Current</u> (assets and liabilities): Farm inventories and operating capital that usually turnover annually, and the debt expected to be repaid within 12 months.

<u>Current Portion</u>: Principal due in the next year for intermediate and long term debt.

<u>Current Ratio</u>: Measures the extent to which current farm assets, if liquidated, would cover current farm liabilities. Calculated as current farm assets at end year divided by current farm liabilities at end year.

<u>Dairy Cash-Crop (farm)</u>: Operating and managing this farm is the full-time occupation of one or more people, cropland is owned but crop sales exceed ten percent of accrual milk receipts.

<u>Dairy Farm Renter</u>: (dairy-renter) - Farm business owner/operator owns no tillable land and commonly rents all other farm real estate.

<u>Dairy Grain and Concentrate</u>: All grains, protein supplements, milk substitutes, minerals and vitamins purchased and fed to the dairy herd.

<u>Dairy Records</u>: DHIC: Dairy Herd Improvement Cooperative official milk production records. Owner Sampler: weights and samples are taken by farmer but tested by DHIC. Other: all other methods used to obtain periodic production data on individual cows. None: no milk production records on individual cows.

<u>Dairy Roughage</u>: All hay, silage or other fodder purchased and fed to the dairy herd.

<u>Death Rate</u>: The percentage of the average number of milking and dry cows that died during the year.

<u>Debt Coverage Ratio</u>: (defined on page 22)

<u>Debt Per Cow</u>: Total end-of-year debt divided by end-of-year number of cows.

<u>Debt to Asset Ratios</u>: (defined on page 18).

<u>Depreciation Expense Ratio</u>: The percentage of total accrual receipts that is charged to depreciation expense (machinery and building).

<u>Dry Matter</u>: The amount or proportion of dry material that remains after all water is removed. Commonly used to measure dry matter percent and tons of dry matter in feed.

Equity Capital: The farm operator/manager's owned capital or farm net worth.

Expansion Livestock: (defined on page 11).

Farm Business Chart: (see definition and application on page 44).

Farm Debt Payments as Percent of Milk Sales: Amount of milk income committed to debt repayment, calculated by dividing planned debt payments by total milk receipts. A reliable measure of repayment ability, see pages 22 and 47.

Farm Debt Payments Per Cow: Planned or scheduled debt payments per cow represent the repayment plan scheduled at the beginning of the year divided by the average number of cows for the year. This measure of repayment ability is used in the Financial Analysis Chart on page 47.

<u>Financial Lease</u>: A long-term non-cancelable contract giving the lessee use of an asset in exchange for a series of lease payments. The term of a financial lease usually covers a major portion of the economic life of the asset. The lease is a substitute for purchase. The lessor retains ownership of the asset.

<u>Hay Crop</u>: All hay land, including new seedings, harvested once or more as hay or hay crop silage.

Hay Dry Matter: see Dry Matter.

Heifers: Female dairy replacements of all ages.

Hired Labor (expenses): All wages, non-wage compensation, payroll taxes, benefits, and perquisites paid employees.

<u>Hired Labor Expense as % of Milk Sales</u>: The percentage of the gross milk receipts that is used for labor expense. Divide accrual hired labor expense by accrual milk sales.

<u>Hired Labor Expense per Hired Worker Equivalent</u>: The total cost to the farm per hired worker equivalent. Divide accrual hired labor expense by number of hired plus family paid worker equivalents.

Income Statement: A complete and accurate account of accrual adjusted farm business receipts and expenses used to measure net income over a period of time such as one year or one month.

<u>Intensive Grazing</u>: The dairy herd is on pasture at least three months of the year, changing paddock at least every three days and percent of forage from pasture is at least 30 percent.

Interest Expense Ratio: The percentage of total accrual receipts that is used for interest expense

<u>Intermediate</u> (assets and liabilities): Farm business property and associated debt that is turned over from one to ten years.

Labor and Management Income: (defined on page 15).

<u>Labor and Management Income Per Operator</u>: (defined on page 15).

Labor Efficiency: Production capacity and output per worker. (See analysis on pages 42 and 43).

<u>Labor Force</u>: Operator(s): Person or persons that run the farm and make the management decisions. An operator does not have to be a farm owner. Family Paid: all family members, excluding operators, that are paid for working on the farm. Family Unpaid: all family members, excluding the operators, that are not paid for farm work performed.

Liquidity: Ability of business to generate cash to make debt payments or to convert assets to cash.

Long-Term (assets and liabilities): Farm real estate and associated debt with typical life of ten or more years.

Milk Marketing (expenses): Milk hauling fees and charges, co-op dues, milk advertising and promotion expenses.

<u>Milking Frequency</u>: 2X/day: all cows were milked two times per day for the entire year. 3X/day: all cows were milked three times per day for the entire year. Other: any combination of 2X, 3X, and more frequent milking.

<u>Milking Systems</u>: Bucket and Carry: milk is transferred manually from milking unit to pail to tank. Dumping Station: milk is dumped from milking unit into transfer station and then pumped to tank. Pipeline: milking units are connected directly to milk transfer lines. Herringbone: milking parlor designed to move and milk cows in groups. Other Parlor: parlors in which cows move and are milked individually.

Net Farm Income: (defined on page 14).

Net Farm Income from Operations Ratio: (defined on page 16)

Net Milk Receipts: The mail box price received by farmers before any farmer authorized assignment or deductions.

Net Worth: The value of assets less liabilities equal net worth. It is the equity the owner has in owned assets.

Nondairy Feed: All grain, concentrates, and roughage purchased and fed to nondairy livestock.

Nonfarm Noncash Capital: (defined on page 13).

<u>Nontillable Pasture</u>: Permanent or semi-permanent pasture land that could not be included in a regular cropping sequence or rotation.

Operating Costs of Producing Milk: (defined on page 33).

<u>Operating Expense Ratio</u>: The percentage of total accrual receipts that is used for operating expenses, excluding interest and depreciation.

Opportunity Cost: The cost or charge made for using a resource based on its value in its most likely alternative use. The opportunity cost of a farmer's labor and management is the value he/she would receive if employed in his/her most qualified alternative position.

<u>Other Forage</u>: All forage crops harvested but not included as hay crops or corn silage, e.g. oats, barley, and sudan grass harvested as roughage.

<u>Other Livestock Expenses</u>: All other dairy herd and livestock expenses not included in more specific categories. Other livestock expenses include; bedding, DHIC, milk house and parlor supplies, livestock board, registration fees and transfers.

<u>Part-Time Dairy (farm)</u>: Dairy farming is the primary enterprise, cropland is owned but operating and managing this farm is not a full-time occupation for one or more people.

<u>Partnership</u>: Business is owned by two or more individuals who share profits according to their contribution of labor, management, and capital.

<u>Percent of Heifer Inventory Custom Inventory</u>: The percent of current heifer inventory owned by the farm that is being custom raised off the farm.

<u>Percent of Replacements Purchased</u>: The percent of replacements that calved in the herd for replacement purposes (not expansion cattle) that were different genetic background than your herd and were purchased.

<u>Personal Withdrawals and Family Expenditures Including Nonfarm Debt Payments</u>: All the money removed from the farm business for personal or nonfarm use including family living expenses, health and life insurance, income taxes, nonfarm debt payments, and investments.

<u>Premium</u>: In milk marketing this typically refers to the amount paid for milk in addition to the minimum regulated price.

Premiums may be paid to the producer or cooperative supplier of milk by a buyer depending on a variety of criteria such as milk quality, composition, quantity supplied, or services provided. They may also represent market supply/demand conditions not adequately accounted for in the regulated price.

Prepaid Expenses: (defined on page 13).

<u>Producer Price Differential</u>: Under Federal Order markets with multiple component pricing, it is the residual value (per hundredweight) of the pool after deducting component payments (protein, butterfat, and other solids) to producers. This residual value will vary between market orders and from month-to-month based on the utilization of the various classes and class price. It is possible that the PPD can even be negative at times if, for example, the class III price exceeds the class I price.

<u>Profitability</u>: The return or net income the owner/manager receives for using one or more of his or her resources in the farm business. True "economic profit" is what remains after deducting all costs including the opportunity costs of the owner/manager's labor, management, and equity capital.

Purchased Inputs Costs of Producing Milk: (defined on page 33).

Repayment Analysis: An evaluation of the business' ability to make planned debt payments.

<u>Replacement Livestock</u>: Dairy cattle and other livestock purchased to replace those that were culled or sold from the herd during the year.

Return on Equity Capital: (defined on page 16).

Return to all Capital: (defined on page 16).

<u>Sell Rate</u>: The percentage of the average number of milking and dry cows that were sold for culling reasons. Animals that were sold as replacement stock to other dairy farms is not included in this number.

Sole Proprietorship: Business is owned by one individual but there may be more than one operator.

Solvency: The extent or ability of assets to cover or pay liabilities. Debt/asset and leverage ratios are common measures of solvency.

Specialized Dairy Farm: A farm business where dairy farming is the primary enterprise, operating and managing this farm is a full-time occupation for one or more people and cropland is owned.

Statement of Owner Equity (reconciliation): (defined on page 19).

<u>Taxes</u> (expenses): Real estate taxes (school, town, and county). Payroll taxes are included as a hired labor expense. Income and self-employment taxes are a personal expense for all noncorporate taxpayers.

<u>Tillable Acres</u>: All acres that are normally cropped including hayland that is pastured. Acres that are doubled cropped are counted once.

<u>Tillable Pasture</u>: Hay crop acreage currently used for grazing that could be tilled in a regular cropping sequence.

Total Costs of Producing Milk: (defined on page 33).

Value of Calf Sold: The average value received for bull and heifer calves sold as calves during the year.

<u>Value of Cow Sold</u>: The average value received for animals that were sold for culling reasons.

Whole Farm Method: A procedure used to calculate costs of producing milk on dairy farms without using enterprise cost accounts. All non-milk receipts are assigned a cost equal to their sale value and deducted from total farm expenses to determine the costs of producing milk.

Worker Equivalent: The number of full-time workers equivalent to all the full and part-time people working throughout the year. Operator and family labor is included. Worker equivalents are determined by converting all work to full-time months (based on a 230 hours per month) and dividing by 12.

<u>Working Capital</u>: A theoretical measure of the amount of funds available to purchase inputs and inventory items after the sale of current farm assets and payment of all current farm liabilities. Calculated as current farm assets at end year less current farm liabilities at end year.

OTHER A.E.M. RESEARCH BULLETINS

RB No	Title	Fee (if applicable)	Author(s)
2004-12	Optimal Institutional Mechanisms for Funding Generic Advertising: An Experimental Analysis		Messer, K., Schmit, T. and H. Kaiser
2004-11	Impact of Generic Milk Advertising on New York State Markets, 1986-2003		Kaiser, H., Wang, Y. and T. Schmit
2004-10	Consumer Preferences and Marketing Opportunities for Premium "Tree-Ripened Peaches" in New York State		Uva, W., Cuellar, S., and M. Cheng
2004-09	Agricultural Finance Markets in Transition; Proceedings of The Annual Meeting of NCT-194	(\$12.00)	Gloy, B., Editor
2004-08	Dairy Market Impacts of Milk Protein Imports and Trade Policy Alternatives		Bishop, P. and C. Nicholson
2004-07	The Coupon Report: A Study of Coupon Discount Methods		Park, K. and M. Gomez
2004-06	Marketing and Merchandising Practices for Fresh Sweet Corn in Supermarkets		Cuellar, S. and Uva, W.
2004-05	Sweet Corn Marketing Channels in New York State A New York Sweet Corn Grower Survey		Uva, W.
2004-04	Optimal Seasonal Allocation of Generic Dairy Advertising Expenditures		Schmit, T. and H. Kaiser
2004-03	Status Quo Bias and Voluntary Contributions: Can La Experiments Parallel Real World Outcome for Generic Advertising?		Messer, K., Kaiser, H. and W. Schulze

Paper copies are being replaced by electronic Portable Document Files (PDFs). To request PDFs of AEM publications, write to (be sure to include your e-mail address): Publications, Department of Applied Economics and Management, Warren Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853-7801. If a fee is indicated, please include a check or money order made payable to Cornell University for the amount of your purchase. Visit our Web site (http://aem.cornell.edu/research/rb.htm) for a more complete list of recent bulletins.